FlyCapture2 Managed 2.7.3.17

Generated by Doxygen 1.7.5

Thu Feb 5 2015 09:32:05

Contents

1	Mod	ule Inde	ex	1
	1.1	Module	es	
2	Nam	espace	Index	3
	2.1	Names	space List	
3	Clas	s Index		5
	3.1			
4	Clas	s Index		7
	4.1	Class I	_ist	
5	Mod	ule Doc	umentatio	on 11
	5.1	Enume	rations	
	5.1			
		5.1.1		tion Type Documentation
			5.1.1.1	BandwidthAllocation
			5.1.1.2	BayerTileFormat
			5.1.1.3	BusSpeed
			5.1.1.4	ByteOrder
			5.1.1.5	ColorProcessingAlgorithm
			5.1.1.6	DriverType
			5.1.1.7	ErrorType
			5.1.1.8	FrameRate
			5.1.1.9	GigEPropertyType
			5.1.1.10	GrabMode
			5.1.1.11	GrabTimeout
			5.1.1.12	ImageFileFormat

ii CONTENTS

			5.1.1.13	InterfaceType	19
			5.1.1.14	ManagedCallbackType	19
			5.1.1.15	Mode	19
			5.1.1.16	OSType	20
			5.1.1.17	PCIeBusSpeed	21
			5.1.1.18	PixelFormat	21
			5.1.1.19	PropertyType	22
			5.1.1.20	StatisticsChannel	22
			5.1.1.21	VideoMode	23
	5.2	Structu	ıres		24
	5.3	Image	saving stru	uctures	26
		5.3.1	Detailed	Description	26
6	Nom		Documer	totion	27
0	6.1	_		nation respace Reference	
	6.2			aged Namespace Reference	
	0.2	6.2.1		Documentation	
		0.2.1	6.2.1.1	EnumCallback	
			6.2.1.1	htonl	
			6.2.1.3	ImageCallbackDelegate	
			6.2.1.4	ImageEventCallback	
	6.3	ElyCon		aged::Gui Namespace Reference	
	0.3	ПуСар	nui eziviaria	ageddui Namespace nelerence	32
7	Clas	s Docu	mentation		33
	7.1	AviOpt	ion Struct I	Reference	33
		7.1.1	Detailed	Description	33
		7.1.2	Construc	tor & Destructor Documentation	33
			7.1.2.1	AviOption	33
		7.1.3	Property	Documentation	33
			7.1.3.1	frameRate	33
	7.2	Camer	aControlDi	alog Class Reference	34
		7.2.1	Detailed	Description	34
		7.2.2	Construc	tor & Destructor Documentation	34
			7.2.2.1	CameraControlDialog	34
			7.2.2.2	~CameraControlDialog	34

CONTENTS iii

	7.2.3	Member	Function Documentation
		7.2.3.1	Connect
		7.2.3.2	Disconnect
		7.2.3.3	Hide
		7.2.3.4	IsVisible
		7.2.3.5	SetTitle
		7.2.3.6	Show
7.3	Camer	alnfo Strud	ct Reference
	7.3.1	Detailed	Description
	7.3.2	Property	Documentation
		7.3.2.1	applicationIPAddress
		7.3.2.2	applicationPort
		7.3.2.3	bayerTileFormat
		7.3.2.4	busNumber
		7.3.2.5	ccpStatus
		7.3.2.6	configROM
		7.3.2.7	defaultGateway
		7.3.2.8	driverName
		7.3.2.9	driverType
		7.3.2.10	firmwareBuildTime
		7.3.2.11	firmwareVersion
		7.3.2.12	gigEMajorVersion
		7.3.2.13	gigEMinorVersion
		7.3.2.14	iidcVersion
		7.3.2.15	interfaceType
		7.3.2.16	ipAddress
		7.3.2.17	isColorCamera
		7.3.2.18	macAddress
		7.3.2.19	maximumBusSpeed
		7.3.2.20	modelName
		7.3.2.21	nodeNumber
		7.3.2.22	pcieBusSpeed
		7.3.2.23	sensorInfo
		7.3.2.24	sensorResolution

iv CONTENTS

		7.3.2.25	serialNumber	39
		7.3.2.26	subnetMask	39
		7.3.2.27	userDefinedName	39
		7.3.2.28	vendorName	39
		7.3.2.29	xmlURL1	39
		7.3.2.30	xmlURL2	39
7.4	Camer	aProperty	Struct Reference	39
	7.4.1	Detailed	Description	40
	7.4.2	Construc	ctor & Destructor Documentation	40
		7.4.2.1	CameraProperty	40
		7.4.2.2	CameraProperty	40
	7.4.3	Property	Documentation	40
		7.4.3.1	absControl	40
		7.4.3.2	absValue	40
		7.4.3.3	autoManualMode	40
		7.4.3.4	onePush	41
		7.4.3.5	onOff	41
		7.4.3.6	present	41
		7.4.3.7	type	41
		7.4.3.8	valueA	41
		7.4.3.9	valueB	41
7.5	Camer	aProperty	Info Struct Reference	41
	7.5.1	Detailed	Description	42
	7.5.2	Construc	ctor & Destructor Documentation	42
		7.5.2.1	CameraPropertyInfo	42
		7.5.2.2	CameraPropertyInfo	42
	7.5.3	Property	Documentation	42
		7.5.3.1	absMax	42
		7.5.3.2	absMin	42
		7.5.3.3	absValSupported	43
		7.5.3.4	autoSupported	43
		7.5.3.5	manualSupported	43
		7.5.3.6	max	43
		7.5.3.7	min	43

CONTENTS v

		7.5.3.8	onePushSupported
		7.5.3.9	onOffSupported
		7.5.3.10	present
		7.5.3.11	readOutSupported
		7.5.3.12	type 43
		7.5.3.13	unitAbbr
		7.5.3.14	units
7.6	Camer	aSelection	Dialog Class Reference
	7.6.1	Detailed	Description
	7.6.2	Construc	tor & Destructor Documentation
		7.6.2.1	CameraSelectionDialog
		7.6.2.2	~CameraSelectionDialog
	7.6.3	Member	Function Documentation
		7.6.3.1	GetSelectedCameraGuids
		7.6.3.2	SetTitle
		7.6.3.3	ShowModal
7.7	Config	ROM Struc	ct Reference
	7.7.1	Detailed	Description
	7.7.2	Property	Documentation
		7.7.2.1	chipldHi
		7.7.2.2	chipIdLo
		7.7.2.3	keyword
		7.7.2.4	nodeVendorId
		7.7.2.5	unitSpecId
		7.7.2.6	unitSubSWVer
		7.7.2.7	unitSWVer
		7.7.2.8	vendorUniqueInfo0
		7.7.2.9	vendorUniqueInfo1
		7.7.2.10	vendorUniqueInfo2
		7.7.2.11	vendorUniqueInfo3
7.8	Embed	dedImage	Info Struct Reference
	7.8.1	Detailed	Description
	7.8.2	Construc	tor & Destructor Documentation
		7.8.2.1	EmbeddedImageInfo

vi CONTENTS

	7.8.3	Property	Documentation	17
		7.8.3.1	brightness	17
		7.8.3.2	exposure	17
		7.8.3.3	frameCounter	18
		7.8.3.4	gain	18
		7.8.3.5	GPIOPinState	18
		7.8.3.6	ROIPosition	18
		7.8.3.7	shutter	18
		7.8.3.8	strobePattern	18
		7.8.3.9	timestamp	18
		7.8.3.10	whiteBalance	18
7.9	Embed	dedImage	InfoProperty Struct Reference	18
	7.9.1	Detailed I	Description	18
	7.9.2	Property	Documentation	18
		7.9.2.1	available	18
		7.9.2.2	onOff	18
7.10	FC2Co	nfig Struct	Reference	19
	7.10.1	Detailed I	Description	19
	7.10.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	50
		7.10.2.1	FC2Config	50
	7.10.3	Property	Documentation	50
		7.10.3.1	asyncBusSpeed	50
		7.10.3.2	bandwidthAllocation	50
		7.10.3.3	grabMode 5	50
		7.10.3.4	grabTimeout	50
		7.10.3.5	isochBusSpeed	50
		7.10.3.6	minNumImageNotifications	50
		7.10.3.7	numBuffers	50
		7.10.3.8	numImageNotifications	50
		7.10.3.9	registerTimeout	51
		7.10.3.10	registerTimeoutRetries	51
7.11	FC2Ex	ception Cla	ass Reference	51
	7.11.1	Detailed I	Description	52
	7.11.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation 5	52

CONTENTS vii

	7.11.2.1 FC2Exception
	7.11.2.2 FC2Exception
	7.11.2.3 FC2Exception
	7.11.2.4 ~FG2Exception
	7.11.2.5 FC2Exception
	7.11.2.6 FC2Exception
7.11.3	Property Documentation
	7.11.3.1 CauseType
	7.11.3.2 NativeErrorTrace
	7.11.3.3 Type
7.12 FC2Ve	rsion Struct Reference
7.12.1	Detailed Description
7.12.2	Property Documentation
	7.12.2.1 build
	7.12.2.2 major
	7.12.2.3 minor
	7.12.2.4 type
7.13 Forma	t7ImageSettings Struct Reference
7.13.1	Detailed Description
7.13.2	Property Documentation
	7.13.2.1 height
	7.13.2.2 mode
	7.13.2.3 offsetX
	7.13.2.4 offsetY
	7.13.2.5 pixelFormat
	7.13.2.6 width
7.14 Forma	t7Info Struct Reference
7.14.1	Detailed Description
7.14.2	Property Documentation
	7.14.2.1 imageHStepSize
	7.14.2.2 imageVStepSize
	7.14.2.3 maxHeight
	7.14.2.4 maxPacketSize
	7.14.2.5 maxWidth

viii CONTENTS

	7.14.2.6 minPacketSize
	7.14.2.7 mode
	7.14.2.8 offsetHStepSize
	7.14.2.9 offsetVStepSize
	7.14.2.10 packetSize
	7.14.2.11 percentage
	7.14.2.12 pixelFormatBitField
	7.14.2.13 vendorPixelFormatBitField 57
7.15 Forma	t7PacketInfo Struct Reference
7.15.1	Detailed Description
7.15.2	Property Documentation
	7.15.2.1 maxBytesPerPacket 57
	7.15.2.2 recommendedBytesPerPacket 57
	7.15.2.3 unitBytesPerPacket 57
7.16 GigEC	onfig Struct Reference
7.16.1	Detailed Description
7.16.2	Property Documentation
	7.16.2.1 enablePacketResend
7.17 GigEIn	nageSettings Struct Reference
7.17.1	Detailed Description
7.17.2	Property Documentation
	7.17.2.1 height
	7.17.2.2 offsetX
	7.17.2.3 offsetY
	7.17.2.4 pixelFormat
	7.17.2.5 width
7.18 GigEIn	nageSettingsInfo Struct Reference
7.18.1	Detailed Description
7.18.2	Property Documentation
	7.18.2.1 imageHStepSize
	7.18.2.2 imageVStepSize 60
	7.18.2.3 maxHeight
	7.18.2.4 maxWidth 60
	7.18.2.5 offsetHStepSize

CONTENTS ix

	7.18.2.6	offsetVStepSize	60
	7.18.2.7	pixelFormatBitField	60
	7.18.2.8	vendorPixelFormatBitField	60
7.19 Gig	EProperty Str	ruct Reference	61
7.1	9.1 Detailed	Description	61
7.1	9.2 Property	Documentation	61
	7.19.2.1	isReadable	61
	7.19.2.2	isWritable	61
	7.19.2.3	max	61
	7.19.2.4	min	61
	7.19.2.5	propType	62
	7.19.2.6	value	62
7.20 Gig	jEStreamChar	nnel Struct Reference	62
7.2	0.1 Detailed	Description	62
7.2	0.2 Property	Documentation	62
	7.20.2.1	destinationIpAddress	62
	7.20.2.2	doNotFragment	63
	7.20.2.3	hostPost	63
	7.20.2.4	interPacketDelay	63
	7.20.2.5	networkInterfaceIndex	63
	7.20.2.6	packetSize	63
	7.20.2.7	sourcePort	63
7.21 H2	64Option Stru	ct Reference	63
7.2	1.1 Detailed	Description	64
7.2	1.2 Construc	ctor & Destructor Documentation	64
	7.21.2.1	H264Option	64
7.2	1.3 Property	Documentation	64
	7.21.3.1	bitrate	64
	7.21.3.2	frameRate	64
	7.21.3.3	height	64
	7.21.3.4	width	64
7.22 lma	ageMetadata S	Struct Reference	64
7.2	2.1 Detailed	Description	65
7.2	2.2 Property	Documentation	65

X CONTENTS

	7.22.2.1 embeddedBrightness 65
	7.22.2.2 embeddedExposure 65
	7.22.2.3 embeddedFrameCounter 65
	7.22.2.4 embeddedGain
	7.22.2.5 embeddedGPIOPinState 65
	7.22.2.6 embeddedROIPosition
	7.22.2.7 embeddedShutter
	7.22.2.8 embeddedStrobePattern
	7.22.2.9 embeddedTimeStamp
	7.22.2.10 embeddedWhiteBalance
7.23 JpegC	Option Struct Reference
7.23.1	Detailed Description
7.23.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation 67
	7.23.2.1 JpegOption
7.23.3	Property Documentation 67
	7.23.3.1 progressive
	7.23.3.2 quality
7.24 Jpg2C	Option Struct Reference
7.24.1	Detailed Description
7.24.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation 67
	7.24.2.1 Jpg2Option
7.24.3	Property Documentation
	7.24.3.1 quality
7.25 LutDat	ta Struct Reference
7.25.1	Detailed Description
7.25.2	Property Documentation
	7.25.2.1 enabled
	7.25.2.2 inputBitDepth
	7.25.2.3 numBanks
	7.25.2.4 numChannels
	7.25.2.5 numEntries
	7.25.2.6 outputBitDepth
	7.25.2.7 supported
7.26 Manag	gedAVIRecorder Class Reference

CONTENTS xi

7.26.1	Detailed Description
7.26.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
	7.26.2.1 ManagedAVIRecorder
	7.26.2.2 ~ManagedAVIRecorder 70
7.26.3	Member Function Documentation
	7.26.3.1 AVIAppend
	7.26.3.2 AVIClose
	7.26.3.3 AVIOpen
	7.26.3.4 AVIOpen
	7.26.3.5 AVIOpen
7.27 Manag	gedBusManager Class Reference
7.27.1	Detailed Description
7.27.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
	7.27.2.1 ManagedBusManager
	7.27.2.2 ~ManagedBusManager
	7.27.2.3 !ManagedBusManager
7.27.3	Member Function Documentation
	7.27.3.1 ConvertToManagedGuid
	7.27.3.2 ConvertToNativeGuid
	7.27.3.3 DiscoverGigECameras
	7.27.3.4 FireBusReset
	7.27.3.5 ForceAllIPAddressesAutomatically
	7.27.3.6 ForceAllIPAddressesAutomatically
	7.27.3.7 ForcelPAddressToCamera
	7.27.3.8 GetCameraFromIndex
	7.27.3.9 GetCameraFromIPAddress
	7.27.3.10 GetCameraFromSerialNumber
	7.27.3.11 GetCameraSerialNumberFromIndex
	7.27.3.12 GetDeviceFromIndex
	7.27.3.13 GetInterfaceTypeFromGuid
	7.27.3.14 GetNumOfCameras
	7.27.3.15 GetNumOfDevices
	7.27.3.16 GetTopology
	7.27.3.17 GetUsbLinkInfo

xii CONTENTS

		7.27.3.18 GetUsbPortStatus	8
		7.27.3.19 IsCameraControlable	8
		7.27.3.20 ReadPhyRegister	9
		7.27.3.21 RegisterCallback	9
		7.27.3.22 RescanBus	0
		7.27.3.23 UnregisterCallback	0
		7.27.3.24 WritePhyRegister	0
7.28	Manag	edCamera Class Reference	0
	7.28.1	Detailed Description	3
	7.28.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3
		7.28.2.1 ManagedCamera	3
		7.28.2.2 \sim ManagedCamera 8	3
		7.28.2.3 !ManagedCamera	3
	7.28.3	Member Function Documentation	3
		7.28.3.1 Connect	3
		7.28.3.2 GetFormat7Configuration 8	3
		7.28.3.3 GetFormat7Info	4
		7.28.3.4 GetVideoModeAndFrameRate 8	4
		7.28.3.5 GetVideoModeAndFrameRateInfo 8	5
		7.28.3.6 SetFormat7Configuration 8	5
		7.28.3.7 SetFormat7Configuration 8	5
		7.28.3.8 SetVideoModeAndFrameRate 8	6
		7.28.3.9 StartSyncCapture	6
		7.28.3.10 StartSyncCapture	7
		7.28.3.11 ValidateFormat7Settings	7
7.29	Manag	edCameraBase Class Reference	8
	7.29.1	Detailed Description	2
	7.29.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2
		7.29.2.1 \sim ManagedCameraBase 9	2
		7.29.2.2 ManagedCameraBase	2
	7.29.3	Member Function Documentation	2
		7.29.3.1 Connect	2
		7.29.3.2 Disconnect	2
		7.29.3.3 EnableLUT	2

CONTENTS xiii

7.29.3.4	FireSoftwareTrigger
7.29.3.5	GetActiveLUTBank
7.29.3.6	GetCameraInfo
7.29.3.7	GetConfiguration
7.29.3.8	GetCycleTime
7.29.3.9	GetEmbeddedImageInfo
7.29.3.10	GetGPIOPinDirection
7.29.3.11	GetLUTBankInfo
7.29.3.12	GetLUTChannel
7.29.3.13	GetLUTInfo
7.29.3.14	GetMemoryChannel
7.29.3.15	GetMemoryChannelInfo
7.29.3.16	GetNativeCamera
7.29.3.17	GetProperty
7.29.3.18	GetPropertyInfo
7.29.3.19	GetRegisterString
7.29.3.20	GetStrobe
7.29.3.21	GetStrobeInfo
7.29.3.22	GetTriggerMode
7.29.3.23	GetTriggerModeInfo
7.29.3.24	IsConnected
7.29.3.25	OnNativeCallback
7.29.3.26	ReadRegister
7.29.3.27	ReadRegisterBlock
7.29.3.28	RestoreFromMemoryChannel
7.29.3.29	RetrieveBuffer
7.29.3.30	SaveToMemoryChannel
7.29.3.31	SetActiveLUTBank
7.29.3.32	SetCallback
7.29.3.33	SetCamera
7.29.3.34	SetConfiguration
7.29.3.35	SetEmbeddedImageInfo
7.29.3.36	SetGPIOPinDirection
7.29.3.37	SetGPIOPinDirection

xiv CONTENTS

	7.29.3.38	SetLUTChannel
	7.29.3.39	SetProperty
	7.29.3.40	SetProperty
	7.29.3.41	SetStrobe
	7.29.3.42	SetTriggerMode
	7.29.3.43	StartCapture
	7.29.3.44	StartCapture
	7.29.3.45	StopCapture
	7.29.3.46	WaitForBufferEvent
	7.29.3.47	WriteRegister
	7.29.3.48	WriteRegister
	7.29.3.49	WriteRegisterBlock
7.29.4	Member D	Data Documentation
	7.29.4.1	m_externalDelegate
	7.29.4.2	m_internalDelegate
	7.29.4.3	m_isLocal
	7.29.4.4	m_pNativeCamBase
7.30 Manag	edGCCame	era Class Reference
7.30.1	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation
	7.30.1.1	ManagedGCCamera
	7.30.1.2	~ManagedGCCamera
	7.30.1.3	!ManagedGCCamera
7.30.2	Member F	function Documentation
	7.30.2.1	Connect
	7.30.2.2	Connect
	7.30.2.3	Disconnect
	7.30.2.4	GetNodeMap
	7.30.2.5	SetCamera
	7.30.2.6	SetCamera
7.31 Manag	edGCPort (Class Reference
7.31.1	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation
	7.31.1.1	ManagedGCPort
	7.31.1.2	~ManagedGCPort
7.31.2	Member F	Function Documentation

CONTENTS xv

	7.31.2.1	Read
	7.31.2.2	Write
7.32 Manag	edGigECa	mera Class Reference
7.32.1	Detailed [Description
7.32.2	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation
	7.32.2.1	ManagedGigECamera
	7.32.2.2	\sim ManagedGigECamera
	7.32.2.3	!ManagedGigECamera113
7.32.3	Member F	Function Documentation
	7.32.3.1	Connect
	7.32.3.2	DiscoverGigEPacketSize
	7.32.3.3	GetGigEConfig
	7.32.3.4	GetGigEImageBinningSettings
	7.32.3.5	GetGigEImageSettings
	7.32.3.6	GetGigEImageSettingsInfo
	7.32.3.7	GetGigEImagingMode
	7.32.3.8	GetGigEProperty
	7.32.3.9	GetGigEStreamChannelInfo
	7.32.3.10	GetNumStreamChannels
	7.32.3.11	QueryGigEImagingMode
	7.32.3.12	ReadGVCPMemory
	7.32.3.13	ReadGVCPRegister
	7.32.3.14	ReadGVCPRegisterBlock
	7.32.3.15	SetGigEConfig
	7.32.3.16	SetGigEImageBinningSettings
	7.32.3.17	SetGigEImageSettings
	7.32.3.18	SetGigEImagingMode
	7.32.3.19	SetGigEProperty
	7.32.3.20	SetGigEStreamChannelInfo
	7.32.3.21	WriteGVCPMemory
	7.32.3.22	WriteGVCPRegister
	7.32.3.23	WriteGVCPRegister
	7.32.3.24	WriteGVCPRegisterBlock
7.33 Manag	edlmage C	class Reference

xvi CONTENTS

7.33.1	Detailed Description
7.33.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
	7.33.2.1 ManagedImage
	7.33.2.2 ManagedImage
	7.33.2.3 ManagedImage
	7.33.2.4 ManagedImage
	7.33.2.5 ManagedImage
	7.33.2.6 ManagedImage
	7.33.2.7 ManagedImage
	7.33.2.8 ManagedImage
	7.33.2.9 ManagedImage
	7.33.2.10 \sim ManagedImage
	7.33.2.11 ManagedImage
	7.33.2.12 !ManagedImage
7.33.3	Member Function Documentation
	7.33.3.1 CalculateStatistics
	7.33.3.2 Convert
	7.33.3.3 Convert
	7.33.3.4 DetermineBitsPerPixel
	7.33.3.5 GetNativeImage
	7.33.3.6 GetRawNativeImagePointer
	7.33.3.7 IsNativeImageValid
	7.33.3.8 ReleaseBuffer
	7.33.3.9 Save
	7.33.3.10 Save
	7.33.3.11 Save
	7.33.3.12 Save
	7.33.3.13 Save
	7.33.3.14 Save
	7.33.3.15 Save
	7.33.3.16 Save
	7.33.3.17 SetData
	7.33.3.18 SetDimensions
7.33.4	Property Documentation

CONTENTS xvii

	7.33.4.1	bayerTileFormat
	7.33.4.2	bitmap
	7.33.4.3	bitsPerPixel
	7.33.4.4	colorProcessingAlgorithm
	7.33.4.5	cols
	7.33.4.6	data
	7.33.4.7	defaultColorProcessingAlgorithm
	7.33.4.8	defaultOutputPixelFormat
	7.33.4.9	imageMetadata
	7.33.4.10	pixelFormat
	7.33.4.11	receivedDataSize
	7.33.4.12	rows
	7.33.4.13	stride
	7.33.4.14	timeStamp
7.34 Manage	edImageSt	atistics Class Reference
7.34.1	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation
	7.34.1.1	ManagedImageStatistics
	7.34.1.2	\sim ManagedImageStatistics
7.34.2	Member F	Function Documentation
	7.34.2.1	DisableAll
	7.34.2.2	EnableAll
	7.34.2.3	EnableGreyOnly
	7.34.2.4	EnableHSLOnly
	7.34.2.5	EnableRGBOnly
	7.34.2.6	GetChannelStatus
	7.34.2.7	GetHistogram
	7.34.2.8	GetMean
	7.34.2.9	GetNativeImageStatistics
	7.34.2.10	GetNumPixelValues
	7.34.2.11	GetPixelValueRange
	7.34.2.12	GetRange
	7.34.2.13	GetStatistics
	7.34.2.14	SetChannelStatus
7.35 Manage	edPGRGui	d Class Reference

xviii CONTENTS

7.	35.1	Detailed I	Description
7.	35.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation
		7.35.2.1	ManagedPGRGuid
		7.35.2.2	ManagedPGRGuid
		7.35.2.3	ManagedPGRGuid
7.	35.3	Member I	Function Documentation
		7.35.3.1	Equals
		7.35.3.2	GetHashCode
		7.35.3.3	operator!=
		7.35.3.4	operator=
		7.35.3.5	operator==
7.	35.4	Member I	Data Documentation
		7.35.4.1	value0
		7.35.4.2	value1
		7.35.4.3	value2
		7.35.4.4	value3
7.36 M	lanage	edTopolog	yNode Class Reference
7.	36.1	Detailed I	Description
			Description
			•
		Member I	Enumeration Documentation
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2	Enumeration Documentation
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2	Enumeration Documentation
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2 Construct	Enumeration Documentation
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2 Construct 7.36.3.1	Enumeration Documentation 132 NodeType 132 PortType 132 tor & Destructor Documentation 132 ~ManagedTopologyNode 132
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2 Construct 7.36.3.1 7.36.3.2	Enumeration Documentation 132 NodeType 132 PortType 132 tor & Destructor Documentation 132 ~ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2 Construct 7.36.3.1 7.36.3.2 7.36.3.3 7.36.3.4	Enumeration Documentation 132 NodeType 132 PortType 132 tor & Destructor Documentation 132 ~ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2 Construct 7.36.3.1 7.36.3.2 7.36.3.3 7.36.3.4	Enumeration Documentation 132 NodeType 132 PortType 132 tor & Destructor Documentation 132 ~ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2 Construct 7.36.3.1 7.36.3.2 7.36.3.3 7.36.3.4 Member I	Enumeration Documentation 132 NodeType 132 PortType 132 tor & Destructor Documentation 132 ~ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 Function Documentation 132
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2 Construct 7.36.3.1 7.36.3.2 7.36.3.3 7.36.3.4 Member I 7.36.4.1	Enumeration Documentation 132 NodeType 132 PortType 132 tor & Destructor Documentation 132 ~ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 Function Documentation 132 GetChild 132
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2 Construct 7.36.3.1 7.36.3.2 7.36.3.3 7.36.3.4 Member I 7.36.4.1 7.36.4.2	Enumeration Documentation 132 NodeType 132 PortType 132 tor & Destructor Documentation 132 ~ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 Function Documentation 132 GetChild 132 GetDeviceld 133
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2 Construct 7.36.3.1 7.36.3.2 7.36.3.3 7.36.3.4 Member I 7.36.4.1 7.36.4.2 7.36.4.3	Enumeration Documentation 132 NodeType 132 PortType 132 tor & Destructor Documentation 132 ~ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 Function Documentation 132 GetChild 132 GetDeviceId 133 GetGuid 133
7.	36.2	Member I 7.36.2.1 7.36.2.2 Construct 7.36.3.1 7.36.3.2 7.36.3.3 7.36.3.4 Member I 7.36.4.1 7.36.4.2 7.36.4.3 7.36.4.4	Enumeration Documentation 132 NodeType 132 PortType 132 tor & Destructor Documentation 132 ~ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 ManagedTopologyNode 132 Function Documentation 132 GetChild 133 GetDeviceId 133 GetGuid 133 GetInterfaceType 133

CONTENTS xix

	7.36.4.8 GetPortType
	7.36.4.9 TranslateNodeType
	7.36.4.10 TranslateNodeType
	7.36.4.11 TranslatePortType
	7.36.4.12 TranslatePortType
7.37 Manag	edUtilities Class Reference
7.37.1	Member Function Documentation
	7.37.1.1 CheckDriver
	7.37.1.2 GetDriverDeviceName
	7.37.1.3 LaunchBrowser
	7.37.1.4 LaunchCommand
	7.37.1.5 LaunchHelp
7.37.2	Property Documentation
	7.37.2.1 libraryVersion
	7.37.2.2 systemInfo
7.38 MJPG	Option Struct Reference
7.38.1	Detailed Description
7.38.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
	7.38.2.1 MJPGOption
7.38.3	Property Documentation
	7.38.3.1 frameRate
	7.38.3.2 quality
7.39 PgmO	otion Struct Reference
7.39.1	Detailed Description
7.39.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
	7.39.2.1 PgmOption
7.39.3	Property Documentation
	7.39.3.1 binaryFile
7.40 PngOp	tion Struct Reference
7.40.1	Detailed Description
7.40.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
	7.40.2.1 PngOption
7.40.3	Property Documentation
	7.40.3.1 compressionLevel

xx CONTENTS

		7.40.3.2 interlaced
7.41	PpmOp	otion Struct Reference
	7.41.1	Detailed Description
	7.41.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		7.41.2.1 PpmOption
	7.41.3	Property Documentation
		7.41.3.1 binaryFile
7.42	Strobe	Control Struct Reference
	7.42.1	Detailed Description
	7.42.2	Property Documentation
		7.42.2.1 delay
		7.42.2.2 duration
		7.42.2.3 onOff
		7.42.2.4 polarity
		7.42.2.5 source
7.43	Strobel	nfo Struct Reference
	7.43.1	Detailed Description
	7.43.2	Property Documentation
		7.43.2.1 maxValue
		7.43.2.2 minValue
		7.43.2.3 onOffSupported
		7.43.2.4 polaritySupported
		7.43.2.5 present
		7.43.2.6 readOutSupported
		7.43.2.7 source
7.44	System	Info Struct Reference
	7.44.1	Detailed Description
	7.44.2	Property Documentation
		7.44.2.1 byteOrder
		7.44.2.2 cpuDescription
		7.44.2.3 driverList
		7.44.2.4 gpuDescription
		7.44.2.5 libraryList
		7.44.2.6 numCpuCores

CONTENTS xxi

7.44.2.7	osDescription
7.44.2.8	osType
7.44.2.9	screenHeight
7.44.2.10	screenWidth
7.44.2.11	systemMemorySize
7.45 TiffOption Struct F	Reference
7.45.1 Detailed D	Description
7.45.2 Member E	numeration Documentation
7.45.2.1	CompressionMethod
7.45.3 Constructo	or & Destructor Documentation
7.45.3.1	TiffOption
7.45.4 Property [Documentation
7.45.4.1	compression
7.46 TimeStamp Struct	Reference
7.46.1 Detailed D	Description
7.46.2 Property [Documentation
7.46.2.1	cycleCount
7.46.2.2	cycleOffset
7.46.2.3	cycleSeconds
7.46.2.4	microSeconds
7.46.2.5	seconds
7.47 Translate Class Re	eference
7.47.1 Member F	function Documentation
7.47.1.1	ToMgd
7.47.1.2	ToMgd
7.47.1.3	ToMgd
7.47.1.4	ToMgd
7.47.1.5	ToMgd
7.47.1.6	ToMgd
7.47.1.7	ToMgd
7.47.1.8	ToMgd
7.47.1.9	ToMgd
7.47.1.10	ToMgd
7.47.1.11	ToMgd

xxii CONTENTS

7.47.1.12 ToMgd
7.47.1.13 ToMgd
7.47.1.14 ToMgd
7.47.1.15 ToMgd
7.47.1.16 ToMgd
7.47.1.17 ToMgd
7.47.1.18 ToMgd
7.47.1.19 ToMgd
7.47.1.20 ToMgd
7.47.1.21 ToMgd
7.47.1.22 ToMgd
7.47.1.23 ToMgd
7.47.1.24 ToMgd
7.47.1.25 ToMgd
7.47.1.26 ToMgd
7.47.1.27 ToMgd
7.47.1.28 ToMgd
7.47.1.29 ToMgd
7.47.1.30 ToMgd
7.47.1.31 ToMgd
7.47.1.32 ToNative
7.47.1.33 ToNative
7.47.1.34 ToNative
7.47.1.35 ToNative
7.47.1.36 ToNative
7.47.1.37 ToNative
7.47.1.38 ToNative
7.47.1.39 ToNative
7.47.1.40 ToNative
7.47.1.41 ToNative
7.47.1.42 ToNative
7.47.1.43 ToNative
7.47.1.44 ToNative
7.47.1.45 ToNative

CONTENTS xxiii

7.47.1.46 ToNative													150
7.47.1.47 ToNative													150
7.47.1.48 ToNative													151
7.47.1.49 ToNative													151
7.47.1.50 ToNative													151
7.47.1.51 ToNative													151
7.47.1.52 ToNative													151
7.47.1.53 ToNative													151
7.47.1.54 ToNative													151
7.47.1.55 ToNative													151
7.47.1.56 ToNative													151
7.47.1.57 ToNative													151
7.47.1.58 ToNative													151
7.47.1.59 ToNative													151
7.47.1.60 ToNative													151
7.47.1.61 ToNative													151
7.47.1.62 ToNative													151
7.47.1.63 ToNative													151
7.47.1.64 translate													152
7.47.1.65 translate													152
7.47.1.66 translate													152
7.47.1.67 translate													152
7.47.1.68 translate													152
7.47.1.69 translate													152
7.47.1.70 translate													152
7.47.1.71 translate													152
7.47.1.72 translate													152
7.47.1.73 translate													152
7.47.1.74 translate													152
7.47.1.75 translate													152
7.47.1.76 translate													152
7.47.1.77 translate													152
7.47.1.78 translate													152
7.47.1.79 translate													152

xxiv CONTENTS

7.47.1.80 translate	153
7.47.1.81 translate	153
7.47.1.82 translate	153
7.47.1.83 translate	153
7.47.1.84 translate	153
7.47.1.85 translate	153
7.47.1.86 translate	153
7.47.1.87 translate	153
7.47.1.88 translate	153
7.47.1.89 translate	153
7.47.1.90 translate	153
7.47.1.91 translate	153
7.47.1.92 translate	153
7.47.1.93 translate	153
7.47.1.94 translate	153
7.47.1.95 translate	153
7.47.1.96 translate	154
7.47.1.97 translate	154
7.47.1.98 translate	154
7.47.1.99 translate	154
7.47.1.100translate	154
7.47.1.101translate	154
7.47.1.102ranslate	154
7.47.1.103translate	154
7.47.1.104Translate::ToMgd	154
7.47.1.105Translate::ToNative	154
7.48 TriggerMode Struct Reference	154
7.48.1 Detailed Description	155
7.48.2 Property Documentation	155
7.48.2.1 mode	155
7.48.2.2 onOff	155
7.48.2.3 parameter	155
7.48.2.4 polarity	155
7.48.2.5 source	155

CONTENTS	/XX

7.49	Triggerl	ModeInfo 9	Struct Reference
	7.49.1	Detailed I	Description
	7.49.2	Property	Documentation
		7.49.2.1	modeMask
		7.49.2.2	onOffSupported
		7.49.2.3	polaritySupported
		7.49.2.4	present
		7.49.2.5	readOutSupported
		7.49.2.6	softwareTriggerSupported
		7.49.2.7	sourceMask
		7.49.2.8	valueReadable

Chapter 1

Module Index

		_	_	_		
-4	4	- N	П -	ᄾ		es
- 1		- 1/	/10	и 1	ш	168

He	is a list of all modules:	
	numerations	
	tructures	ļ
	Image saving structures	3

2 Module Index

Chapter 2

Namespace Index

2.1 Namespace I	List
-----------------	------

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:	
FlyCapture2	27
FlyCapture2Managed	27
FlyCapture2Managed::Gui	32

Chapter 3

Class Index

3.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

AviOption
CameraControlDialog
CameraInfo
CameraProperty
CameraPropertyInfo
CameraSelectionDialog
ConfigROM
EmbeddedImageInfo
EmbeddedImageInfoProperty
FC2Config
FC2Exception
FC2Version
Format7ImageSettings
Format7Info
Format7PacketInfo
GigEConfig
GigEImageSettings
GigElmageSettingsInfo
GigEProperty
GigEStreamChannel
H264Option
ImageMetadata
JpegOption
Jpg2Option
LutData
ManagedAVIRecorder
ManagedBusManager
ManagedCameraBase
ManagedCamera 80

6 Class Index

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:	
AviOption	
Options for saving AVI files	33
CameraControlDialog	
CameraControlDialog: managed wrapper of FlyCapture2::Camera-ControlDialog (see for details)	34
CameraInfo	
Camera information	34
CameraProperty	
A specific camera property	39
CameraPropertyInfo	
Information about a specific camera property	41
CameraSelectionDialog	
CameraControlDialog: managed wrapper of FlyCapture2::Camera-SelectionDialog (see for details)	44
ConfigROM	
Camera configuration ROM	45
EmbeddedImageInfo	
Properties of the possible embedded image information	47
EmbeddedImageInfoProperty	
Properties of a single embedded image info property	48
FC2Config	
Configuration for a camera	49
FC2Exception Control of the control	
Exception that is thrown when an error is encountered	51
FC2Version Control of the FC2Version Control	
The current version of the library	52
Format7ImageSettings	
Format 7 image settings	53

8 Class Index

Format7I	nfo	
	Format 7 information for a single mode	54
Format7F	PacketInfo	
	Format 7 packet information	57
GigECon		
	Configuration for a GigE camera	57
GigElma	geSettings	
a	Image settings for a GigE camera	58
GigElma	geSettingsInfo	
O: ED	Format 7 information for a single mode	59
GigEProp	•	61
CiaFCtro	A GigE property	61
GigEStre	amChannel Information about a single GigE stream channel	62
H264Opt		02
1 12040pt	Options for saving H.264 files	63
ImageMe		00
magowic	Metadata related to an image	64
JpegOpti		
-1-9-1-	Options for saving JPEG image	66
Jpg2Opti		
10 1	Options for saving JPEG2000 image	67
LutData		
	Information about the camera's look up table	68
Managed	IAVIRecorder	
	ManagedAVIRecorder provides the functionality for the user to	
	record images to an AVI file	69
Managed	IBusManager	
	ManagedBusManager provides the functionality for the user to get	74
	an PGRGuid for a desired camera or device easily	71
Managed		
	ManagedCamera represents a physical camera that uses the IIDC register set	80
Managod	ICameraBase	00
Manageo	Abstract base class that represents a generic camera that defines a	
	general interface to a camera	88
Managed	IGCCamera	
Managed		
•	lGigECamera	
J	The GigECamera object represents a physical Gigabit Ethernet cam-	
	era	109
Managed	Ilmage	
	The ManagedImageImage class is used to retrieve images from a	
	camera, convert between multiple pixel formats and save images to	
	disk	
_	IlmageStatistics	127
Managed	IPGRGuid	
	Managed version of a PGRGuid	128

4.1 Class List 9

ManagedTopologyNode
Topology information that can be used to generate a tree structure
of all cameras and devices connected to a computer
ManagedUtilities
MJPGOption
Options for saving MJPEG files
PgmOption
Options for saving PGM images
PngOption
Options for saving PNG images
PpmOption
Options for saving PPM images
StrobeControl
A camera strobe
Strobelnfo
A camera strobe property
SystemInfo
Description of the system
TiffOption
Options for saving TIFF images
TimeStamp
Timestamp information
Translate
TriggerMode
A camera trigger
TriggerModeInfo
Information about a camera trigger property

10 Class Index

Chapter 5

Module Documentation

5.1 Enumerations

Enumerations

enum ErrorType { Undefined = -1, Ok, Failed, NotImplemented, FailedBus-MasterConnection, NotConnected, InitFailed, NotInitialized, InvalidParameter, InvalidSettings, InvalidBuManager, MemoryAllocationFailed, LowLevelFailure, NotFound, FailedGuid, InvalidPacketSize, InvalidMode, NotInFormat7, × NotSupported, Timeout, BusMasterFailed, InvalidGeneration, LutFailed, × lidcFailed, StrobeFailed, TriggerFailed, PropertyFailed, PropertyNotPresent, RegisterFailed, ReadRegisterFailed, WriteRegisterFailed, IsochFailed, × IsochAlreadyStarted, IsochNotStarted, IsochStartFailed, IsochRetrieveBufferFailed, IsochStopFailed, IsochSyncFailed, IsochBandwidthExceeded, Image-ConversionFailed, ImageLibraryFailure, BufferTooSmall, ImageConsistency-Error, IncompatibleDriver}

The error types returned by functions.

- enum ManagedCallbackType { BusReset, Arrival, Removal }
 - The type of bus callback to register a callback function for.
- enum GrabMode { DropFrames, BufferFrames, Unspecified = -2 }

The grab strategy employed during image transfer.

- enum GrabTimeout { None = 0, Infinite = -1, Unspecified = -2 }
 - Timeout options for grabbing images.
- enum BandwidthAllocation { Off = 0, On = 1, Unsupported = 2, Unspecified = -2 }

Bandwidth allocation options for 1394 devices.

- enum InterfaceType { leee1394, Usb2, Usb3, GigE, Unknown = -1 }
 - Interfaces that a camera may use to communicate with a host.
- enum PropertyType { Brightness, AutoExposure, Sharpness, WhiteBalance, Hue, Saturation, Gamma, Iris, Focus, Zoom, Pan, Tilt, Shutter, Gain, TriggerMode, TriggerDelay, FrameRate, Temperature, Unspecified = -2 }

Camera properties.

enum FrameRate { FrameRate1_875, FrameRate3_75, FrameRate7_5, FrameRate15, FrameRate30, FrameRate60, FrameRate120, FrameRate240, FrameRateFormat7, NumberOfFrameRates}

Frame rates in frames per second.

enum VideoMode { VideoMode160x120Yuv444, VideoMode320x240Yuv422, VideoMode640x480Yuv411, VideoMode640x480Yuv422, VideoMode640x480Puv422, VideoMode640x480Puv422, VideoMode640x480Puv422, VideoMode800x600Puv422, VideoMode800x600Puv422, VideoMode800x600Puv422, VideoMode1024x768Puv422, VideoMode1024x768Puv422, VideoMode1024x768Puv422, VideoMode1280x960Puv422, VideoMode1280x960Puv422, VideoMode1280x960Puv422, VideoMode1280x960Puv422, VideoMode1280x960Puv422, VideoMode1600x1200Puv422, VideoMode1600x12

DCAM video modes.

enum Mode { Mode0 = 0, Mode1, Mode2, Mode3, Mode4, Mode5, Mode6, Mode7, Mode8, Mode9, Mode10, Mode11, Mode12, Mode13, Mode14, Mode15, Mode16, Mode17, Mode18, Mode19, Mode20, Mode21, Mode22, Mode23, Mode24, Mode25, Mode26, Mode27, Mode28, Mode29, Mode30, Mode31, NumberOfModes }

Camera modes for DCAM formats as well as Format7.

enum PixelFormat { PixelFormatMono8 = 0x80000000, PixelFormat411Yuv8 = 0x40000000, PixelFormat422Yuv8 = 0x20000000, PixelFormat444Yuv8 = 0x10000000, PixelFormatRgb8 = 0x08000000, PixelFormatMono16 = 0x04000000, PixelFormatRgb16 = 0x02000000, PixelFormatSignedMono16 = 0x01000000, PixelFormatSignedRgb16 = 0x00800000, PixelFormatRaw8 = 0x00400000, PixelFormatRaw16 = 0x00200000, PixelFormatMono12 = 0x00100000, PixelFormatRaw12 = 0x00080000, PixelFormatBgr = 0x80000008, PixelFormatBgru = 0x40000008, PixelFormatRgb = PixelFormatRgb8, PixelFormatRgbu = 0x40000002, PixelFormatBgr16 = 0x02000001, PixelFormatBgru16 = 0x02000002, PixelFormat422Yuv8Jpeg = 0x40000001, NumberOf-PixelFormats = 20 }

Pixel formats available for Format7 modes.

enum BusSpeed { S100, S200, S400, S480, S800, S1600, S3200, S5000, GigE_10Base_T, GigE_100Base_T, GigE_1000Base_T, Fastest, Any, Unknown = -1 }

Bus speeds.

- enum PCleBusSpeed { Speed_2_5, Speed_5_0, Unknown = -1 }
 PCle Bus Speeds.
- enum DriverType { leee1394_Cam, leee1394_Pro, leee1394_Juju, leee1394_Video1394, leee1394_Raw1394, Usb_None, Usb_Cam, Usb3_Pro, GigE_None, GigE_Filter, GigE_Pro, Unknown = -1 }

Types of low level drivers that flycapture uses.

 enum ColorProcessingAlgorithm { Default, NoColorProcessing, Nearest-Neighbor, EdgeSensing, HQLinear, Rigorous, IPP, Directional }

Color processing algorithms.

enum BayerTileFormat { None = 0, RGGB, GRBG, GBRG, BGGR }

5.1 Enumerations 13

Bayer tile formats.

 enum ImageFileFormat { FromFileExtension = -1, Pgm, Ppm, Bmp, Jpeg, Jpeg2000, Tiff, Png, Raw }

File formats to be used for saving images to disk.

 enum StatisticsChannel { Grey, Red, Green, Blue, Hue, Saturation, Lightness, NumberOfStatisticsChannels }

Channels that allow statistics to be calculated.

 enum OSType { WindowsX86, WindowsX64, LinuxX86, LinuxX64, Mac, UnknownOS }

Possible operating systems.

• enum ByteOrder { LittleEndian, BigEndian }

Possible byte orders.

 enum GigEPropertyType { Heartbeat, HeartbeatTimeout, PacketSize, Packet-Delay }

Possible properties that can be queried from the camera.

5.1.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.1.1.1 enum BandwidthAllocation

Bandwidth allocation options for 1394 devices.

Enumerator:

Off Do not allocate bandwidth.

On Allocate bandwidth. This is the default setting.

Unsupported Bandwidth allocation is not supported by either the camera or operating system.

Unspecified Unspecified grab mode. Unspecified property type.

Not specified.

Unspecified timeout setting.

This leaves the current setting unchanged.

5.1.1.2 enum BayerTileFormat

Bayer tile formats.

Enumerator:

None Non-blocking wait. No bayer tile format.

RGGB Red-Green-Green-Blue.

GRBG Green-Red-Blue-Green.

GBRG Green-Blue-Red-Green.

BGGR Blue-Green-Green-Red.

5.1.1.3 enum BusSpeed

Bus speeds.

Enumerator:

\$100 100Mbits/sec.

\$200 200Mbits/sec.

\$400 400Mbits/sec.

\$480 480Mbits/sec. Only for USB2 cameras.

\$800 800Mbits/sec.

\$1600 1600Mbits/sec.

\$3200 3200Mbits/sec.

\$5000 5000Mbits/sec. Only for USB3 cameras.

GigE_10Base_T

GigE_100Base_T

GigE_1000Base_T

GigE_10000Base_T

Fastest The fastest speed available.

Any Any speed that is available.

Unknown Unknown interface. Unknown driver type.

5.0 Gb/s

Unknown bus speed.

Speed is unknown

5.1.1.4 enum ByteOrder

Possible byte orders.

Enumerator:

LittleEndian

BigEndian

5.1.1.5 enum ColorProcessingAlgorithm

Color processing algorithms.

Please refer to our knowledge base at article at http://www.ptgrey.-com/support/kb/index.asp?a=4&q=33 for complete details for each algorithm.

5.1 Enumerations 15

Enumerator:

Default Default method.

NoColorProcessing No color processing.

NearestNeighbor Fastest but lowest quality. Equivalent to FLYCAPTURE_NEAREST_NEIGHBOR_FAST in FlyCapture.

EdgeSensing Weights surrounding pixels based on localized edge orientation.

HQLinear Similar quality to rigorous but much faster.

Rigorous Slowest but produces the best results.

IPP Multithreaded with similar results to edge sensing.

Directional Best quality but much faster than rigorous.

5.1.1.6 enum DriverType

Types of low level drivers that flycapture uses.

Enumerator:

leee1394_Cam PGRCam.sys.

leee1394_Pro PGR1394.sys.

leee1394_Juju firewire_core.

leee1394_Video1394 video1394.

leee1394_Raw1394 raw1394.

Usb_None No usb driver used just BSD stack. (Linux only)

Usb_Cam PGRUsbCam.sys.

Usb3_Pro PGRXHCI.sys.

GigE_None no gige drivers used,MS/BSD stack.

GigE_Filter PGRGigE.sys.

GigE_Pro PGRGigEPro.sys.

Unknown Unknown interface. Unknown driver type.

5.0 Gb/s

Unknown bus speed.

Speed is unknown

5.1.1.7 enum ErrorType

The error types returned by functions.

Enumerator:

Undefined Undefined.

Ok Function returned with no errors.

Failed General failure.

NotImplemented Function has not been implemented.

FailedBusMasterConnection Could not connect to Bus Master.

NotConnected Camera has not been connected.

InitFailed Initialization failed.

NotInitialized Camera has not been initialized.

InvalidParameter Invalid parameter passed to function.

InvalidSettings Setting set to camera is invalid.

InvalidBuManager Invalid Bus Manager object.

MemoryAllocationFailed Could not allocate memory.

LowLevelFailure Low level error.

NotFound Device not found.

FailedGuid GUID failure.

InvalidPacketSize Packet size set to camera is invalid.

InvalidMode Invalid mode has been passed to function.

NotInFormat7 Error due to not being in Format7.

NotSupported This feature is unsupported.

Timeout Timeout error.

BusMasterFailed Bus Master Failure.

InvalidGeneration Generation Count Mismatch.

LutFailed Look Up Table failure.

lidcFailed IIDC failure.

StrobeFailed Strobe failure.

TriggerFailed Trigger failure.

PropertyFailed Property failure.

PropertyNotPresent Property is not present.

RegisterFailed Register access failed.

ReadRegisterFailed Register read failed.

WriteRegisterFailed Register write failed.

IsochFailed Isochronous failure.

IsochAlreadyStarted Isochronous transfer has already been started.

IsochNotStarted Isochronous transfer has not been started.

IsochStartFailed Isochronous start failed.

IsochRetrieveBufferFailed Isochronous retrieve buffer failed.

IsochStopFailed Isochronous stop failed.

IsochSyncFailed Isochronous image synchronization failed.

IsochBandwidthExceeded Isochronous bandwidth exceeded.

ImageConversionFailed Image conversion failed.

ImageLibraryFailure Image library failure.

BufferTooSmall Buffer is too small.

ImageConsistencyError There is an image consistency error.

IncompatibleDriver IncompatibleDriver error.

5.1 Enumerations 17

5.1.1.8 enum FrameRate

Frame rates in frames per second.

Enumerator:

FrameRate1_875 1.875 fps.
FrameRate3_75 3.75 fps.
FrameRate7_5 7.5 fps.
FrameRate15 15 fps.
FrameRate30 30 fps.
FrameRate60 60 fps.

FrameRate120 120 fps. **FrameRate240** 240 fps.

FrameRateFormat7 Custom frame rate for Format7 functionality.

NumberOfFrameRates Number of possible camera frame rates.

5.1.1.9 enum GigEPropertyType

Possible properties that can be queried from the camera.

Enumerator:

Heartbeat HeartbeatTimeout PacketSize PacketDelay

5.1.1.10 enum GrabMode

The grab strategy employed during image transfer.

This type controls how images that stream off the camera accumulate in a user buffer for handling. Unlike earlier versions of the FlyCapture SDK, it is no longer necessary to explicitly start the image grabbing process before specifying an image grabbing mode.

Enumerator:

DropFrames Grabs the newest image in the user buffer each time the Retrieve-Buffer() function is called. Older images are dropped instead of accumulating in the user buffer. Grabbing blocks if the camera has not finished transmitting the next available image. If the camera is transmitting images faster than the application can grab them, images may be dropped and only the most recent image is stored for grabbing. Note that this mode is the equivalent of flycaptureLockLatest in earlier versions of the FlyCapture SDK.

BufferFrames Images accumulate in the user buffer, and the oldest image is grabbed for handling before being discarded. This member can be used to guarantee that each image is seen. However, image processing time must not exceed transmission time from the camera to the buffer. Grabbing blocks if the camera has not finished transmitting the next available image. The buffer size is controlled by the numBuffers parameter in the FC2Config struct. Note that this mode is the equivalent of flycaptureLockNext in earlier versions of the FlyCapture SDK.

Unspecified Unspecified grab mode. Unspecified property type.

Not specified.

Unspecified timeout setting.

This leaves the current setting unchanged.

5.1.1.11 enum GrabTimeout

Timeout options for grabbing images.

Enumerator:

None Non-blocking wait. No bayer tile format.

Infinite Wait indefinitely.

Unspecified Unspecified grab mode. Unspecified property type.

Not specified.

Unspecified timeout setting.

This leaves the current setting unchanged.

5.1.1.12 enum ImageFileFormat

File formats to be used for saving images to disk.

Enumerator:

FromFileExtension Determine file format from file extension.

Pgm Portable gray map.

Ppm Portable pixmap.

Bmp Bitmap.

Jpeg JPEG.

Jpeg2000 JPEG 2000.

Tiff Tagged image file format.

Png Portable network graphics.

Raw Raw data.

5.1 Enumerations 19

5.1.1.13 enum InterfaceType

Interfaces that a camera may use to communicate with a host.

Enumerator:

```
leee1394 IEEE-1394 (Includes 1394a and 1394b).
Usb2 USB 2.0.
Usb3 USB 3.0.
GigE GigE.
Unknown Unknown interface. Unknown driver type.
5.0 Gb/s
Unknown bus speed.
```

5.1.1.14 enum ManagedCallbackType

Speed is unknown

The type of bus callback to register a callback function for.

Enumerator:

```
BusReset Register for all bus events.Arrival Register for arrivals only.Removal Register for removals only.
```

5.1.1.15 enum Mode

Camera modes for DCAM formats as well as Format7.

Enumerator:

Mode0
Mode1
Mode2
Mode3
Mode4
Mode5
Mode6
Mode7
Mode8
Mode9
Mode10

Mode11

Mode12

Mode13

Mode14

Mode15

Mode16

Mode17

Mode18

Mode19

Mode20

Mode21

Mode22

Mode23

Mode24

Mode25

Mode26

Mode27

Mode28

Mode29

Mode30

Mode31

NumberOfModes

5.1.1.16 enum OSType

Possible operating systems.

Enumerator:

Windows X86 All Windows 32-bit variants.

WindowsX64 All Windows 64-bit variants.

Linux X86 All Linux 32-bit variants.

LinuxX64 All Linux 32-bit variants.

Mac Mac OSX.

UnknownOS Unknown operating system.

5.1 Enumerations 21

5.1.1.17 enum PCleBusSpeed

PCIe Bus Speeds.

Enumerator:

Speed_2_5

Speed 5 0 2.5 Gb/s

Unknown Unknown interface. Unknown driver type.

5.0 Gb/s

Unknown bus speed.

Speed is unknown

5.1.1.18 enum PixelFormat

Pixel formats available for Format7 modes.

Enumerator:

PixelFormatMono8 8 bits of mono information.

PixelFormat411Yuv8 YUV 4:1:1.

PixelFormat422Yuv8 YUV 4:2:2.

PixelFormat444Yuv8 YUV 4:4:4.

PixelFormatRgb8 R = G = B = 8 bits.

PixelFormatMono16 16 bits of mono information.

PixelFormatRgb16 R = G = B = 16 bits.

PixelFormatSignedMono16 16 bits of signed mono information.

PixelFormatSignedRgb16 R = G = B = 16 bits signed.

PixelFormatRaw8 8 bit raw data output of sensor.

PixelFormatRaw16 16 bit raw data output of sensor.

PixelFormatMono12 12 bits of mono information.

PixelFormatRaw12 12 bit raw data output of sensor.

PixelFormatBgr 24 bit BGR.

PixelFormatBgru 32 bit BGRU.

PixelFormatRgb 24 bit RGB.

PixelFormatRgbu 32 bit RGBU.

PixelFormatBgr16 R = G = B = 16 bits.

PixelFormatBgru16 64 bit BGRU.

PixelFormat422Yuv8Jpeg JPEG compressed stream.

NumberOfPixelFormats Number of pixel formats.

5.1.1.19 enum PropertyType

Camera properties.

Not all properties may be supported, depending on the camera model.

Enumerator:

Brightness Brightness.

AutoExposure Auto exposure.

Sharpness Sharpness.

WhiteBalance White balance.

Hue Hue.

Saturation Saturation.

Gamma Gamma.

Iris Iris.

Focus Focus.

Zoom Zoom.

Pan Pan.

Tilt Tilt.

Shutter Shutter.

Gain Gain.

TriggerMode Trigger mode.

TriggerDelay Trigger delay.

FrameRate Frame rate.

Temperature Temperature.

Unspecified Unspecified grab mode. Unspecified property type.

Not specified.

Unspecified timeout setting.

This leaves the current setting unchanged.

5.1.1.20 enum StatisticsChannel

Channels that allow statistics to be calculated.

Enumerator:

Grey

Red

Green

Blue

Hue Hue.

Saturation Saturation.

Lightness

NumberOfStatisticsChannels

5.1 Enumerations 23

5.1.1.21 enum VideoMode

DCAM video modes.

Enumerator:

VideoMode160x120Yuv444 160x120 YUV444.

VideoMode320x240Yuv422 320x240 YUV422.

VideoMode640x480Yuv411 640x480 YUV411.

VideoMode640x480Yuv422 640x480 YUV422.

VideoMode640x480Rgb 640x480 24-bit RGB.

VideoMode640x480Y8 640x480 8-bit.

VideoMode640x480Y16 640x480 16-bit.

VideoMode800x600Yuv422 800x600 YUV422.

VideoMode800x600Rgb 800x600 RGB.

VideoMode800x600Y8 800x600 8-bit.

VideoMode800x600Y16 800x600 16-bit.

VideoMode1024x768Yuv422 1024x768 YUV422.

VideoMode1024x768Rgb 1024x768 RGB.

VideoMode1024x768Y8 1024x768 8-bit.

VideoMode1024x768Y16 1024x768 16-bit.

VideoMode1280x960Yuv422 1280x960 YUV422.

VideoMode1280x960Rgb 1280x960 RGB.

VideoMode1280x960Y8 1280x960 8-bit.

VideoMode1280x960Y16 1280x960 16-bit.

VideoMode1600x1200Yuv422 1600x1200 YUV422.

VideoMode1600x1200Rgb 1600x1200 RGB.

VideoMode1600x1200Y8 1600x1200 8-bit.

VideoMode1600x1200Y16 1600x1200 16-bit.

VideoModeFormat7 Custom video mode for Format7 functionality.

NumberOfVideoModes Number of possible video modes.

5.2 Structures

Collaboration diagram for Structures:



Classes

struct FC2Version

The current version of the library.

struct GigEProperty

A GigE property.

• struct GigEStreamChannel

Information about a single GigE stream channel.

struct GigEConfig

Configuration for a GigE camera.

• struct GigEImageSettingsInfo

Format 7 information for a single mode.

• struct GigEImageSettings

Image settings for a GigE camera.

struct FC2Config

Configuration for a camera.

• struct CameraPropertyInfo

Information about a specific camera property.

• struct CameraProperty

A specific camera property.

• struct TriggerModeInfo

Information about a camera trigger property.

• struct TriggerMode

A camera trigger.

• struct StrobeInfo

A camera strobe property.

struct StrobeControl

A camera strobe.

• struct Format7ImageSettings

Format 7 image settings.

struct Format7Info

5.2 Structures 25

Format 7 information for a single mode.

• struct Format7PacketInfo

Format 7 packet information.

struct TimeStamp

Timestamp information.

struct ConfigROM

Camera configuration ROM.

struct CameraInfo

Camera information.

• struct EmbeddedImageInfoProperty

Properties of a single embedded image info property.

• struct EmbeddedImageInfo

Properties of the possible embedded image information.

• struct ImageMetadata

Metadata related to an image.

• struct LutData

Information about the camera's look up table.

• struct PngOption

Options for saving PNG images.

Modules

· Image saving structures.

These structures define various parameters used for saving images.

5.3 Image saving structures.

These structures define various parameters used for saving images.

Collaboration diagram for Image saving structures.:



Classes

struct PngOption

Options for saving PNG images.

struct PpmOption

Options for saving PPM images.

struct PgmOption

Options for saving PGM images.

• struct TiffOption

Options for saving TIFF images.

struct JpegOption

Options for saving JPEG image.

• struct Jpg2Option

Options for saving JPEG2000 image.

• struct AviOption

Options for saving AVI files.

• struct MJPGOption

Options for saving MJPEG files.

• struct H264Option

Options for saving H.264 files.

struct SystemInfo

Description of the system.

5.3.1 Detailed Description

These structures define various parameters used for saving images.

Chapter 6

Namespace Documentation

- 6.1 FlyCapture2 Namespace Reference
- 6.2 FlyCapture2Managed Namespace Reference

Namespaces

namespace Gui

Classes

class FC2Exception

Exception that is thrown when an error is encountered.

• class ManagedAVIRecorder

ManagedAVIRecorder provides the functionality for the user to record images to an AVI file.

· class ManagedBusManager

ManagedBusManager provides the functionality for the user to get an PGRGuid for a desired camera or device easily.

class ManagedCamera

ManagedCamera represents a physical camera that uses the IIDC register set.

• class ManagedCameraBase

Abstract base class that represents a generic camera that defines a general interface to a camera.

struct FC2Version

The current version of the library.

struct GigEProperty

A GigE property.

• struct GigEStreamChannel

Information about a single GigE stream channel.

struct GigEConfig

Configuration for a GigE camera.

• struct GigEImageSettingsInfo

Format 7 information for a single mode.

struct GigEImageSettings

Image settings for a GigE camera.

struct FC2Config

Configuration for a camera.

struct CameraPropertyInfo

Information about a specific camera property.

struct CameraProperty

A specific camera property.

• struct TriggerModeInfo

Information about a camera trigger property.

• struct TriggerMode

A camera trigger.

struct StrobeInfo

A camera strobe property.

struct StrobeControl

A camera strobe.

• struct Format7ImageSettings

Format 7 image settings.

struct Format7Info

Format 7 information for a single mode.

• struct Format7PacketInfo

Format 7 packet information.

struct TimeStamp

Timestamp information.

• struct ConfigROM

Camera configuration ROM.

struct CameraInfo

Camera information.

struct EmbeddedImageInfoProperty

Properties of a single embedded image info property.

• struct EmbeddedImageInfo

Properties of the possible embedded image information.

struct ImageMetadata

Metadata related to an image.

• struct LutData

Information about the camera's look up table.

struct PngOption

Options for saving PNG images.

struct PpmOption

Options for saving PPM images.

struct PgmOption

Options for saving PGM images.

struct TiffOption

Options for saving TIFF images.

struct JpegOption

Options for saving JPEG image.

struct Jpg2Option

Options for saving JPEG2000 image.

struct AviOption

Options for saving AVI files.

struct MJPGOption

Options for saving MJPEG files.

• struct H264Option

Options for saving H.264 files.

struct SystemInfo

Description of the system.

- · class ManagedGCCamera
- · class ManagedGCPort
- · class ManagedGigECamera

The GigECamera object represents a physical Gigabit Ethernet camera.

· class ManagedImage

The ManagedImageImage class is used to retrieve images from a camera, convert between multiple pixel formats and save images to disk.

- · class ManagedImageStatistics
- · class ManagedPGRGuid

Managed version of a PGRGuid.

class ManagedTopologyNode

The ManagedTopologyNode class contains topology information that can be used to generate a tree structure of all cameras and devices connected to a computer.

- class ManagedUtilities
- · class Translate

Enumerations

enum ErrorType { Undefined = -1, Ok, Failed, NotImplemented, FailedBus-MasterConnection, NotConnected, InitFailed, NotInitialized, InvalidParameter, InvalidSettings, InvalidBuManager, MemoryAllocationFailed, LowLevelFailure, NotFound, FailedGuid, InvalidPacketSize, InvalidMode, NotInFormat7, × NotSupported, Timeout, BusMasterFailed, InvalidGeneration, LutFailed, × lidcFailed, StrobeFailed, TriggerFailed, PropertyFailed, PropertyNotPresent, RegisterFailed, ReadRegisterFailed, WriteRegisterFailed, IsochFailed, × IsochAlreadyStarted, IsochNotStarted, IsochStartFailed, IsochRetrieveBuffer-Failed, IsochStopFailed, IsochSyncFailed, IsochBandwidthExceeded, Image-ConversionFailed, ImageLibraryFailure, BufferTooSmall, ImageConsistency-Error, IncompatibleDriver}

The error types returned by functions.

• enum ManagedCallbackType { BusReset, Arrival, Removal }

The type of bus callback to register a callback function for.

enum GrabMode { DropFrames, BufferFrames, Unspecified = -2 }

The grab strategy employed during image transfer.

enum GrabTimeout { None = 0, Infinite = -1, Unspecified = -2 }

Timeout options for grabbing images.

enum BandwidthAllocation { Off = 0, On = 1, Unsupported = 2, Unspecified = -2 }

Bandwidth allocation options for 1394 devices.

- enum InterfaceType { leee1394, Usb2, Usb3, GigE, Unknown = -1 }
 - Interfaces that a camera may use to communicate with a host.
- enum PropertyType { Brightness, AutoExposure, Sharpness, WhiteBalance, Hue, Saturation, Gamma, Iris, Focus, Zoom, Pan, Tilt, Shutter, Gain, TriggerMode, TriggerDelay, FrameRate, Temperature, Unspecified = -2 }
 Camera properties.
- enum FrameRate { FrameRate1_875, FrameRate3_75, FrameRate7_5, FrameRate15, FrameRate30, FrameRate60, FrameRate120, FrameRate240, FrameRateFormat7, NumberOfFrameRates}

Frame rates in frames per second.

• enum VideoMode { VideoMode160x120Yuv444, VideoMode320x240Yuv422, VideoMode640x480Yuv411, VideoMode640x480Yuv422, VideoMode640x480Yuv421, VideoMode640x480Y16, VideoMode800x600-Yuv422, VideoMode800x600Rgb, VideoMode800x600Y8, VideoMode800x600Y16, VideoMode1024x768Yuv422, VideoMode1024x768Rgb, VideoMode1024x768Y8, VideoMode1024x768Y16, VideoMode1280x960Yuv422, VideoMode1280x960Yuv422, VideoMode1280x960Rgb, VideoMode1280x960Y8, VideoMode1280x960Yuv422, VideoMode1600x1200Yuv422, VideoMode1600x1200Rgb, VideoMode1600x1200Ygb, VideoMode1600x1200Ygb

DCAM video modes.

enum Mode { Mode0 = 0, Mode1, Mode2, Mode3, Mode4, Mode5, Mode6, Mode7, Mode8, Mode9, Mode10, Mode11, Mode12, Mode13, Mode14, Mode15, Mode16, Mode17, Mode18, Mode19, Mode20, Mode21, Mode22, Mode23, Mode24, Mode25, Mode26, Mode27, Mode28, Mode29, Mode30, Mode31, NumberOfModes }

Camera modes for DCAM formats as well as Format7.

enum PixelFormat { PixelFormatMono8 = 0x80000000, PixelFormat411Yuv8 = 0x40000000, PixelFormat422Yuv8 = 0x20000000, PixelFormat444Yuv8 = 0x10000000, PixelFormatRgb8 = 0x08000000, PixelFormatMono16 = 0x04000000, PixelFormatRgb16 = 0x02000000, PixelFormatSignedMono16 = 0x01000000, PixelFormatSignedRgb16 = 0x00800000, PixelFormatRaw8 = 0x00400000, PixelFormatRaw16 = 0x00200000, PixelFormatMono12 = 0x00100000, PixelFormatRaw12 = 0x00080000, PixelFormatBgr = 0x80000008, PixelFormatBgru = 0x40000008, PixelFormatRgb = PixelFormatRgb8, PixelFormatRgbu = 0x40000002, PixelFormatBgr16 = 0x02000001, PixelFormatBgru16 = 0x02000002, PixelFormat422Yuv8Jpeg = 0x40000001, NumberOf-PixelFormats = 20 }

Pixel formats available for Format7 modes.

enum BusSpeed { \$100, \$200, \$400, \$480, \$800, \$1600, \$3200, \$5000, GigE_10Base_T, GigE_100Base_T, GigE_1000Base_T, Fastest, Any, Unknown = -1 }

Bus speeds.

enum PCleBusSpeed { Speed_2_5, Speed_5_0, Unknown = -1 }
 PCle Bus Speeds.

enum DriverType { leee1394_Cam, leee1394_Pro, leee1394_Juju, leee1394_Video1394, leee1394_Raw1394, Usb_None, Usb_Cam, Usb3_Pro, GigE_None, GigE_Filter, GigE_Pro, Unknown = -1 }

Types of low level drivers that flycapture uses.

 enum ColorProcessingAlgorithm { Default, NoColorProcessing, Nearest-Neighbor, EdgeSensing, HQLinear, Rigorous, IPP, Directional }

Color processing algorithms.

- enum BayerTileFormat { None = 0, RGGB, GRBG, GBRG, BGGR }
 Bayer tile formats.
- enum ImageFileFormat { FromFileExtension = -1, Pgm, Ppm, Bmp, Jpeg, Jpeg2000, Tiff, Png, Raw }

File formats to be used for saving images to disk.

 enum StatisticsChannel { Grey, Red, Green, Blue, Hue, Saturation, Lightness, NumberOfStatisticsChannels }

Channels that allow statistics to be calculated.

 enum OSType { WindowsX86, WindowsX64, LinuxX86, LinuxX64, Mac, UnknownOS }

Possible operating systems.

• enum ByteOrder { LittleEndian, BigEndian }

Possible byte orders.

 enum GigEPropertyType { Heartbeat, HeartbeatTimeout, PacketSize, Packet-Delay }

Possible properties that can be queried from the camera.

Functions

 public delegate void EnumCallback (System::IntPtr parameter, unsigned int serialNumber)

Bus event callback function prototype.

public delegate void ImageEventCallback (ManagedImage[∧] image)

The external callback that will be used by managed consumers.

• protected delegate void Image *image, void *data)

Internal callback that we use internally so we can create the proper proper external callback for users.

• unsigned long htonl (unsigned long data)

6.2.1 Function Documentation

6.2.1.1 public delegate void FlyCapture2Managed::EnumCallback (System::IntPtr *parameter*, unsigned int *serialNumber*)

Bus event callback function prototype.

Defines the syntax of the callback function that is passed into RegisterCallback() and UnregisterCallback().

- 6.2.1.2 unsigned long FlyCapture2Managed::htonl (unsigned long data)
- 6.2.1.3 protected delegate void FlyCapture2Managed::ImageCallbackDelegate (
 FlyCapture2::Image * image, void * data)

Internal callback that we use internally so we can create the proper proper external callback for users.

6.2.1.4 public delegate void FlyCapture2Managed::ImageEventCallback (ManagedImage \(^\) image)

The external callback that will be used by managed consumers.

6.3 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui Namespace Reference

Classes

- · class CameraControlDialog
 - CameraControlDialog: managed wrapper of FlyCapture2::CameraControlDialog (see for details)
- · class CameraSelectionDialog

CameraControlDialog: managed wrapper of FlyCapture2::CameraSelectionDialog (see for details)

Chapter 7

Class Documentation

7.1 AviOption Struct Reference

Options for saving AVI files.

Public Member Functions

• AviOption ()

Properties

float frameRate

Frame rate of the stream.

7.1.1 Detailed Description

Options for saving AVI files.

7.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.1.2.1 AviOption() [inline]

7.1.3 Property Documentation

7.1.3.1 float frameRate

Frame rate of the stream.

7.2 CameraControlDialog Class Reference

CameraControlDialog: managed wrapper of FlyCapture2::CameraControlDialog (see for details)

Public Member Functions

- CameraControlDialog ()
- ∼CameraControlDialog ()
- void Connect (ManagedCameraBase[^] camera)
- void Disconnect ()
- void Show ()
- void Hide ()
- bool IsVisible ()
- void SetTitle (System::String[^] title)

7.2.1 Detailed Description

CameraControlDialog: managed wrapper of FlyCapture2::CameraControlDialog (see for details)

7.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.2.2.1 CameraControlDialog( )
```

7.2.2.2 ∼CameraControlDialog ()

7.2.3 Member Function Documentation

```
7.2.3.1 void Connect (FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedCameraBase camera)
```

```
7.2.3.2 void Disconnect (void)
```

- 7.2.3.3 void Hide ()
- 7.2.3.4 bool IsVisible ()
- 7.2.3.5 void SetTitle (System::String / title)
- 7.2.3.6 void Show ()

7.3 Cameralnfo Struct Reference

Camera information.

Properties

• unsigned int serialNumber

Device serial number.

InterfaceType interfaceType

Interface type.

• DriverType driverType

Driver type.

· bool isColorCamera

Flag indicating if this is a color camera.

System::String[^] modelName

Device model name.

System::String^{\(\chi\)} vendorName

Device vendor name.

• System::String sensorInfo

String detailing the sensor information.

• System::String^{\(\Lambda\)} sensorResolution

String providing the sensor resolution.

• System::String driverName

Driver name of driver being used.

• System::String^{\(\)} firmwareVersion

Firmware version of camera.

• System::String^ firmwareBuildTime

Firmware build time.

· BusSpeed maximumBusSpeed

Maximum bus speed.

• PCIeBusSpeed pcieBusSpeed

Maximum PCIe bus speed.

• BayerTileFormat bayerTileFormat

Bayer tile format.

unsigned short busNumber

Bus Number, set to 0 for USB and GigE.

• unsigned short nodeNumber

Node Number, set to 0 for USB and GigE.

IIDC specific information

• unsigned int iidcVersion

DCAM version.

ConfigROM configROM

Configuration ROM data.

GigE specific information

• unsigned int gigEMajorVersion

GigE Vision version.

unsigned int gigEMinorVersion

GigE Vision minor version.

System::String^{\(\)} userDefinedName

User defined name.

System::String[^] xmIURL1

XML URL 1.

• System::String[^] xmlURL2

XML URL 2.

System::Net::NetworkInformation::PhysicalAddress^{\(\)} macAddress

MAC address.

System::Net::IPAddress^{\(\)} ipAddress

IP address.

System::Net::IPAddress[^] subnetMask

Subnet mask.

System::Net::IPAddress[^] defaultGateway

Default gateway.

unsigned int ccpStatus

Status/Content of CCP register.

· unsigned int applicationIPAddress

Local Application IP Address.

unsigned int applicationPort

Local Application port.

7.3.1 Detailed Description

Camera information.

7.3.2 Property Documentation

7.3.2.1 unsigned int applicationIPAddress

Local Application IP Address.

7.3.2.2 unsigned int applicationPort

Local Application port.

7.3.2.3 BayerTileFormat bayerTileFormat

Bayer tile format.

7.3.2.4 unsigned short busNumber

Bus Number, set to 0 for USB and GigE.

7.3.2.5 unsigned int ccpStatus

Status/Content of CCP register.

7.3.2.6 ConfigROM configROM

Configuration ROM data.

7.3.2.7 System:: Net:: IPAddress^ defaultGateway

Default gateway.

7.3.2.8 System:: String[^] driverName

Driver name of driver being used.

7.3.2.9 **DriverType** driverType

Driver type.

7.3.2.10 System:: String^ firmwareBuildTime

Firmware build time.

7.3.2.11 System:: String^ firmwareVersion

Firmware version of camera.

7.3.2.12 unsigned int gigEMajorVersion

GigE Vision version.

7.3.2.13 unsigned int gigEMinorVersion

GigE Vision minor version.

7.3.2.14 unsigned int iidcVersion

DCAM version.

7.3.2.15 InterfaceType interfaceType

Interface type.

7.3.2.16 System:: Net:: IPAddress ipAddress

IP address.

7.3.2.17 bool isColorCamera

Flag indicating if this is a color camera.

7.3.2.18 System:: Net:: NetworkInformation:: PhysicalAddress Address

MAC address.

7.3.2.19 BusSpeed maximumBusSpeed

Maximum bus speed.

7.3.2.20 System:: String^ modelName

Device model name.

7.3.2.21 unsigned short nodeNumber

Node Number, set to 0 for USB and GigE.

7.3.2.22 PCIeBusSpeed pcieBusSpeed

Maximum PCIe bus speed.

7.3.2.23 System:: String $^{\wedge}$ sensorInfo

String detailing the sensor information.

7.3.2.24 System:: String sensorResolution

String providing the sensor resolution.

7.3.2.25 unsigned int serialNumber

Device serial number.

7.3.2.26 System:: Net:: IPAddress^ subnetMask

Subnet mask.

7.3.2.27 System:: String userDefinedName

User defined name.

7.3.2.28 System:: String\(^\) vendorName

Device vendor name.

7.3.2.29 System:: String $^{\wedge}$ xmIURL1

XML URL 1.

7.3.2.30 System:: String xmIURL2

XML URL 2.

7.4 CameraProperty Struct Reference

A specific camera property.

Public Member Functions

- CameraProperty ()
- CameraProperty (PropertyType type)

Properties

• PropertyType type

Property info type.

bool present

Flag indicating if the property is present.

bool absControl

Flag controlling absolute mode.

bool onePush

Flag controlling one push.

• bool onOff

Flag controlling on/off.

• bool autoManualMode

Flag controlling auto.

· unsigned int valueA

Value A (integer).

• unsigned int valueB

Value B (integer).

• float absValue

Floating point value.

7.4.1 Detailed Description

A specific camera property.

- 7.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
- **7.4.2.1 CameraProperty()** [inline]
- **7.4.2.2 CameraProperty (PropertyType** *type*) [inline]
- 7.4.3 Property Documentation
- 7.4.3.1 bool absControl

Flag controlling absolute mode.

7.4.3.2 float absValue

Floating point value.

7.4.3.3 bool autoManualMode

Flag controlling auto.

7.4.3.4 bool onePush

Flag controlling one push.

7.4.3.5 bool onOff

Flag controlling on/off.

7.4.3.6 bool present

Flag indicating if the property is present.

7.4.3.7 PropertyType type

Property info type.

7.4.3.8 unsigned int valueA

Value A (integer).

7.4.3.9 unsigned int valueB

Value B (integer).

Applies only to the white balance blue value. Use Value A for the red value.

7.5 CameraPropertyInfo Struct Reference

Information about a specific camera property.

Public Member Functions

- CameraPropertyInfo ()
- CameraPropertyInfo (PropertyType type)

Properties

PropertyType type

Property info type.

· bool present

Flag indicating if the property is present.

bool autoSupported

Flag indicating if auto is supported.

· bool manualSupported

Flag indicating if manual is supported.

bool onOffSupported

Flag indicating if on/off is supported.

• bool onePushSupported

Flag indicating if one push is supported.

· bool absValSupported

Flag indicating if absolute mode is supported.

bool readOutSupported

Flag indicating if property value can be read out.

· unsigned int min

Minimum value (as an integer).

· unsigned int max

Maximum value (as an integer).

• float absMin

Minimum value (as a floating point value).

float absMax

Maximum value (as a floating point value).

System::String^{\(\)} units

Textual description of units.

• System::String^ unitAbbr

Abbreviated textual description of units.

7.5.1 Detailed Description

Information about a specific camera property.

This structure is also also used as the TriggerDelayInfo structure.

7.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 7.5.2.1 CameraPropertyInfo() [inline]
- **7.5.2.2 CameraPropertyInfo (PropertyType** *type*) [inline]

7.5.3 Property Documentation

7.5.3.1 float absMax

Maximum value (as a floating point value).

7.5.3.2 float absMin

Minimum value (as a floating point value).

7.5.3.3 bool absValSupported

Flag indicating if absolute mode is supported.

7.5.3.4 bool autoSupported

Flag indicating if auto is supported.

7.5.3.5 bool manualSupported

Flag indicating if manual is supported.

7.5.3.6 unsigned int max

Maximum value (as an integer).

7.5.3.7 unsigned int min

Minimum value (as an integer).

7.5.3.8 bool onePushSupported

Flag indicating if one push is supported.

7.5.3.9 bool onOffSupported

Flag indicating if on/off is supported.

7.5.3.10 bool present

Flag indicating if the property is present.

7.5.3.11 bool readOutSupported

Flag indicating if property value can be read out.

7.5.3.12 PropertyType type

Property info type.

```
7.5.3.13 System:: String unitAbbr
```

Abbreviated textual description of units.

```
7.5.3.14 System:: String\(^\) units
```

Textual description of units.

7.6 CameraSelectionDialog Class Reference

CameraControlDialog: managed wrapper of FlyCapture2::CameraSelectionDialog (see for details)

Public Member Functions

- CameraSelectionDialog ()
- ∼CameraSelectionDialog ()
- bool ShowModal ()

Show the CameraSelectionDlg.

array< ManagedPGRGuid[^] > ^ GetSelectedCameraGuids ()

Returns the list of camera guids selected by the user while in ShowModal()

void SetTitle (System::String^{\(\)} title)

Set the window title.

7.6.1 Detailed Description

CameraControlDialog: managed wrapper of FlyCapture2::CameraSelectionDialog (see for details)

7.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.6.2.1 CameraSelectionDialog()
```

7.6.2.2 ∼CameraSelectionDialog ()

7.6.3 Member Function Documentation

```
7.6.3.1 array < ManagedPGRGuid^{\wedge} > GetSelectedCameraGuids ( )
```

Returns the list of camera guids selected by the user while in ShowModal()

Returns

Array of PGRGuids identifying the selected cameras.

7.6.3.2 void SetTitle (System::String title)

Set the window title.

Parameters

pTitle | Null-terminated string representing the title.

7.6.3.3 bool ShowModal ()

Show the CameraSelectionDlg.

Returns

Whether Ok (true) or Cancel (false) was clicked.

7.7 ConfigROM Struct Reference

Camera configuration ROM.

Properties

• unsigned int nodeVendorld

Vendor ID of a node.

• unsigned int chipIdHi

Chip ID (high part).

• unsigned int chipIdLo

Chip ID (low part).

• unsigned int unitSpecId

Unit Spec ID, usually 0xa02d.

• unsigned int unitSWVer

Unit software version.

• unsigned int unitSubSWVer

Unit sub software version.

• unsigned int vendorUniqueInfo0

Vendor unique info 0.

• unsigned int vendorUniqueInfo1

Vendor unique info 1.

• unsigned int vendorUniqueInfo2

Vendor unique info 2.

• unsigned int vendorUniqueInfo3

Vendor unique info 3.

System::String^{\(\chi\)} keyword

Keyword.

7.7.1 Detailed Description

Camera configuration ROM.

7.7.2 Property Documentation

7.7.2.1 unsigned int chipIdHi

Chip ID (high part).

7.7.2.2 unsigned int chipIdLo

Chip ID (low part).

7.7.2.3 System:: String keyword

Keyword.

7.7.2.4 unsigned int nodeVendorld

Vendor ID of a node.

7.7.2.5 unsigned int unitSpecId

Unit Spec ID, usually 0xa02d.

7.7.2.6 unsigned int unitSubSWVer

Unit sub software version.

7.7.2.7 unsigned int unitSWVer

Unit software version.

7.7.2.8 unsigned int vendorUniqueInfo0

Vendor unique info 0.

7.7.2.9 unsigned int vendorUniqueInfo1

Vendor unique info 1.

7.7.2.10 unsigned int vendorUniqueInfo2

Vendor unique info 2.

7.7.2.11 unsigned int vendorUniqueInfo3

Vendor unique info 3.

7.8 EmbeddedImageInfo Struct Reference

Properties of the possible embedded image information.

Public Member Functions

• EmbeddedImageInfo ()

Properties

- EmbeddedImageInfoProperty[^] timestamp
- EmbeddedImageInfoProperty^ gain
- EmbeddedImageInfoProperty^ shutter
- EmbeddedImageInfoProperty^ brightness
- EmbeddedImageInfoProperty^ exposure
- EmbeddedImageInfoProperty^{\(\chi\)} whiteBalance
- EmbeddedImageInfoProperty[^] frameCounter
- $\bullet \ \, \mathsf{EmbeddedImageInfoProperty}^{\wedge} \ \, \mathsf{strobePattern}$
- EmbeddedImageInfoProperty[^] GPIOPinState
- EmbeddedImageInfoProperty[^] ROIPosition

7.8.1 Detailed Description

Properties of the possible embedded image information.

7.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- **7.8.2.1 EmbeddedImageInfo()** [inline]
- 7.8.3 Property Documentation
- 7.8.3.1 EmbeddedImageInfoProperty brightness
- $\textbf{7.8.3.2} \quad \textbf{EmbeddedImageInfoProperty}^{\wedge} \ \textbf{exposure}$

- 7.8.3.3 EmbeddedImageInfoProperty[^] frameCounter
- 7.8.3.4 EmbeddedImageInfoProperty^{\(\sigma\)} gain
- 7.8.3.5 EmbeddedImageInfoProperty GPIOPinState
- 7.8.3.6 EmbeddedImageInfoProperty ROIPosition
- 7.8.3.7 EmbeddedImageInfoProperty[^] shutter
- 7.8.3.8 EmbeddedImageInfoProperty[^] strobePattern
- 7.8.3.9 EmbeddedImageInfoProperty^{\(\)} timestamp
- 7.8.3.10 EmbeddedImageInfoProperty^ whiteBalance

7.9 EmbeddedImageInfoProperty Struct Reference

Properties of a single embedded image info property.

Properties

- bool available
 - Whether this property is available.
- bool onOff

Whether this property is on or off.

7.9.1 Detailed Description

Properties of a single embedded image info property.

7.9.2 Property Documentation

7.9.2.1 bool available

Whether this property is available.

7.9.2.2 bool onOff

Whether this property is on or off.

7.10 FC2Config Struct Reference

Configuration for a camera.

Public Member Functions

• FC2Config ()

Properties

• unsigned int numBuffers

Number of buffers used by the FlyCapture2 library to grab images.

• unsigned int numImageNotifications

Number of notifications per image.

unsigned int minNumImageNotifications

Minimum number of notifications needed for the current image settings on the camera.

· int grabTimeout

Time in milliseconds that RetrieveBuffer() and WaitForBufferEvent() will wait for an image before timing out and returning.

GrabMode grabMode

Grab mode for the camera.

· BusSpeed isochBusSpeed

Isochronous bus speed.

· BusSpeed asyncBusSpeed

Asynchronous bus speed.

· BandwidthAllocation bandwidthAllocation

Bandwidth allocation flag that tells the camera the bandwidth allocation strategy to employ.

· unsigned int registerTimeoutRetries

Number of retries to perform when a register read/write timeout is received by the library.

• unsigned int registerTimeout

Register read/write timeout value, in microseconds.

7.10.1 Detailed Description

Configuration for a camera.

These options are options that are generally should be set before starting isochronous transfer.

7.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.10.2.1 FC2Config() [inline]

7.10.3 Property Documentation

7.10.3.1 BusSpeed asyncBusSpeed

Asynchronous bus speed.

7.10.3.2 BandwidthAllocation bandwidthAllocation

Bandwidth allocation flag that tells the camera the bandwidth allocation strategy to employ.

7.10.3.3 GrabMode grabMode

Grab mode for the camera.

The default is DROP_FRAMES.

7.10.3.4 int grabTimeout

Time in milliseconds that RetrieveBuffer() and WaitForBufferEvent() will wait for an image before timing out and returning.

7.10.3.5 BusSpeed isochBusSpeed

Isochronous bus speed.

7.10.3.6 unsigned int minNumImageNotifications

Minimum number of notifications needed for the current image settings on the camera. Read-only value.

7.10.3.7 unsigned int numBuffers

Number of buffers used by the FlyCapture2 library to grab images.

7.10.3.8 unsigned int numImageNotifications

Number of notifications per image.

This value should only be set after the image settings to be used is set to the camera. The default number of notifications is 1.

There are 4 general scenarios:

- · 1 notification End of image
- · 2 notifications After first packet and end of image
- 3 notifications After first packet, middle of image, end of image
- x notifications After first packet, (x -2) spread evenly, end of image

7.10.3.9 unsigned int registerTimeout

Register read/write timeout value, in microseconds.

The default value is dependent on the interface type.

7.10.3.10 unsigned int registerTimeoutRetries

Number of retries to perform when a register read/write timeout is received by the library. The default value is 0.

7.11 FC2Exception Class Reference

Exception that is thrown when an error is encountered.

Public Member Functions

- FC2Exception ()
- FC2Exception (String[^] string)
- FC2Exception (String[^] string, Exception[^] exception)
- ∼FC2Exception ()

Protected Member Functions

• FC2Exception (Runtime::Serialization::SerializationInfo^ serializationInfo, Runtime::Serialization::StreamingContext context)

Package Functions

• FC2Exception (FlyCapture2::Error error)

Properties

- ErrorType Type [get]
- ErrorType CauseType [get]
- String[^] NativeErrorTrace [get]

7.11.1 Detailed Description

Exception that is thrown when an error is encountered.

This is used instead of returning an Error object as used in the C++ interface.

7.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.11.2.1 FC2Exception()
```

- 7.11.2.2 FC2Exception (String string)
- 7.11.2.3 FC2Exception (String string, Exception exception)
- 7.11.2.4 \sim FC2Exception()
- 7.11.2.5 FC2Exception (Runtime::Serialization::SerializationInfo^ serializationInfo, Runtime::Serialization::StreamingContext context) [protected]
- 7.11.2.6 FC2Exception (FlyCapture2::Error error) [package]

7.11.3 Property Documentation

- **7.11.3.1 ErrorType CauseType** [get]
- **7.11.3.2 String**^ NativeErrorTrace [get]
- **7.11.3.3 ErrorType Type** [get]

7.12 FC2Version Struct Reference

The current version of the library.

Properties

· unsigned int major

Major version number.

• unsigned int minor

Minor version number.

unsigned int type

Type version number.

· unsigned int build

Build version number.

7.12.1 Detailed Description

The current version of the library.

7.12.2 Property Documentation

7.12.2.1 unsigned int build

Build version number.

7.12.2.2 unsigned int major

Major version number.

7.12.2.3 unsigned int minor

Minor version number.

7.12.2.4 unsigned int type

Type version number.

7.13 Format7ImageSettings Struct Reference

Format 7 image settings.

Properties

• Mode mode

Format 7 mode.

· unsigned int offsetX

Horizontal image offset.

unsigned int offsetY

Vertical image offset.

· unsigned int width

Width of image.

· unsigned int height

Height of image.

· PixelFormat pixelFormat

Pixel format of image.

7.13.1 Detailed Description

Format 7 image settings.

7.13.2 Property Documentation

7.13.2.1 unsigned int height

Height of image.

7.13.2.2 Mode mode

Format 7 mode.

7.13.2.3 unsigned int offsetX

Horizontal image offset.

7.13.2.4 unsigned int offsetY

Vertical image offset.

7.13.2.5 PixelFormat pixelFormat

Pixel format of image.

7.13.2.6 unsigned int width

Width of image.

7.14 Format7Info Struct Reference

Format 7 information for a single mode.

Properties

Mode mode

Format 7 mode.

· unsigned int maxWidth

Maximum image width.

· unsigned int maxHeight

Maximum image height.

· unsigned int offsetHStepSize

Horizontal step size for the offset.

unsigned int offsetVStepSize

Vertical step size for the offset.

• unsigned int imageHStepSize

Horizontal step size for the image.

• unsigned int imageVStepSize

Vertical step size for the image.

• unsigned int pixelFormatBitField

Supported pixel formats in a bit field.

• unsigned int vendorPixelFormatBitField

Vendor unique pixel formats in a bit field.

• unsigned int packetSize

Current packet size in bytes.

• unsigned int minPacketSize

Minimum packet size in bytes for current mode.

• unsigned int maxPacketSize

Maximum packet size in bytes for current mode.

float percentage

Current packet size as a percentage of maximum packet size.

7.14.1 Detailed Description

Format 7 information for a single mode.

7.14.2 Property Documentation

7.14.2.1 unsigned int imageHStepSize

Horizontal step size for the image.

7.14.2.2 unsigned int imageVStepSize

Vertical step size for the image.

7.14.2.3 unsigned int maxHeight

Maximum image height.

7.14.2.4 unsigned int maxPacketSize

Maximum packet size in bytes for current mode.

7.14.2.5 unsigned int maxWidth

Maximum image width.

7.14.2.6 unsigned int minPacketSize

Minimum packet size in bytes for current mode.

7.14.2.7 Mode mode

Format 7 mode.

7.14.2.8 unsigned int offsetHStepSize

Horizontal step size for the offset.

7.14.2.9 unsigned int offsetVStepSize

Vertical step size for the offset.

7.14.2.10 unsigned int packetSize

Current packet size in bytes.

7.14.2.11 float percentage

Current packet size as a percentage of maximum packet size.

7.14.2.12 unsigned int pixelFormatBitField

Supported pixel formats in a bit field.

7.14.2.13 unsigned int vendorPixelFormatBitField

Vendor unique pixel formats in a bit field.

7.15 Format7PacketInfo Struct Reference

Format 7 packet information.

Properties

- unsigned int recommendedBytesPerPacket
 Recommended bytes per packet.
- unsigned int maxBytesPerPacket
 Maximum bytes per packet.
- unsigned int unitBytesPerPacket
 Minimum bytes per packet.

7.15.1 Detailed Description

Format 7 packet information.

7.15.2 Property Documentation

7.15.2.1 unsigned int maxBytesPerPacket

Maximum bytes per packet.

7.15.2.2 unsigned int recommendedBytesPerPacket

Recommended bytes per packet.

7.15.2.3 unsigned int unitBytesPerPacket

Minimum bytes per packet.

7.16 GigEConfig Struct Reference

Configuration for a GigE camera.

Properties

· bool enablePacketResend

Turn on/off packet resend functionality.

7.16.1 Detailed Description

Configuration for a GigE camera.

These options are options that are generally should be set before starting isochronous transfer.

7.16.2 Property Documentation

7.16.2.1 bool enablePacketResend

Turn on/off packet resend functionality.

7.17 GigElmageSettings Struct Reference

Image settings for a GigE camera.

Properties

unsigned int offsetX

Horizontal image offset.

unsigned int offsetY

Vertical image offset.

• unsigned int width

Width of image.

· unsigned int height

Height of image.

· PixelFormat pixelFormat

Pixel format of image.

7.17.1 Detailed Description

Image settings for a GigE camera.

7.17.2 Property Documentation

7.17.2.1 unsigned int height

Height of image.

7.17.2.2 unsigned int offsetX

Horizontal image offset.

7.17.2.3 unsigned int offsetY

Vertical image offset.

7.17.2.4 PixelFormat pixelFormat

Pixel format of image.

7.17.2.5 unsigned int width

Width of image.

7.18 GigElmageSettingsInfo Struct Reference

Format 7 information for a single mode.

Properties

- unsigned int maxWidth
 - Maximum image width.
- unsigned int maxHeight
 - Maximum image height.
- unsigned int offsetHStepSize
 - Horizontal step size for the offset.
- unsigned int offsetVStepSize
 - Vertical step size for the offset.
- unsigned int imageHStepSize
 - Horizontal step size for the image.
- unsigned int imageVStepSize
 - Vertical step size for the image.
- unsigned int pixelFormatBitField

Supported pixel formats in a bit field.

unsigned int vendorPixelFormatBitField
 Vendor unique pixel formats in a bit field.

7.18.1 Detailed Description

Format 7 information for a single mode.

7.18.2 Property Documentation

7.18.2.1 unsigned int imageHStepSize

Horizontal step size for the image.

7.18.2.2 unsigned int imageVStepSize

Vertical step size for the image.

7.18.2.3 unsigned int maxHeight

Maximum image height.

7.18.2.4 unsigned int maxWidth

Maximum image width.

7.18.2.5 unsigned int offsetHStepSize

Horizontal step size for the offset.

7.18.2.6 unsigned int offsetVStepSize

Vertical step size for the offset.

7.18.2.7 unsigned int pixelFormatBitField

Supported pixel formats in a bit field.

7.18.2.8 unsigned int vendorPixelFormatBitField

Vendor unique pixel formats in a bit field.

7.19 GigEProperty Struct Reference

A GigE property.

Properties

• GigEPropertyType propType

The type of property.

• bool isReadable

Whether the property is readable.

• bool isWritable

Whether the property is writable.

unsigned int min

Minimum value.

unsigned int max

Maximum value.

• unsigned int value

Current value.

7.19.1 Detailed Description

A GigE property.

7.19.2 Property Documentation

7.19.2.1 bool isReadable

Whether the property is readable.

If this is false, then no other value in this structure is valid.

7.19.2.2 bool isWritable

Whether the property is writable.

7.19.2.3 unsigned int max

Maximum value.

7.19.2.4 unsigned int min

Minimum value.

7.19.2.5 GigEPropertyType propType

The type of property.

7.19.2.6 unsigned int value

Current value.

7.20 GigEStreamChannel Struct Reference

Information about a single GigE stream channel.

Properties

· unsigned int networkInterfaceIndex

Network interface index used (or to use).

unsigned int hostPost

Host port on the PC where the camera will send the data stream.

bool doNotFragment

Disable IP fragmentation of packets.

• unsigned int packetSize

Packet size, in bytes.

· unsigned int interPacketDelay

Inter packet delay, in timestamp counter units.

System::Net::IPAddress^{\(\)} destinationIpAddress

Destination IP address.

· unsigned int sourcePort

Source UDP port of the stream channel.

7.20.1 Detailed Description

Information about a single GigE stream channel.

7.20.2 Property Documentation

7.20.2.1 System:: Net:: IPAddress^ destinationIpAddress

Destination IP address.

It can be a multicast or unicast address.

7.20.2.2 bool doNotFragment

Disable IP fragmentation of packets.

7.20.2.3 unsigned int hostPost

Host port on the PC where the camera will send the data stream.

7.20.2.4 unsigned int interPacketDelay

Inter packet delay, in timestamp counter units.

7.20.2.5 unsigned int networkInterfaceIndex

Network interface index used (or to use).

7.20.2.6 unsigned int packetSize

Packet size, in bytes.

7.20.2.7 unsigned int sourcePort

Source UDP port of the stream channel.

Read only.

7.21 H264Option Struct Reference

Options for saving H.264 files.

Public Member Functions

• H264Option ()

Properties

float frameRate

Frame rate of the stream.

• int width

Width of source image.

· int height

Height of source image.

• int bitrate

Bitrate to encode at.

7.21.1 Detailed Description

Options for saving H.264 files.

7.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.21.2.1 H264Option() [inline]

7.21.3 Property Documentation

7.21.3.1 int bitrate

Bitrate to encode at.

7.21.3.2 float frameRate

Frame rate of the stream.

7.21.3.3 int height

Height of source image.

7.21.3.4 int width

Width of source image.

7.22 ImageMetadata Struct Reference

Metadata related to an image.

Properties

• unsigned int embeddedTimeStamp

Embedded timestamp.

• unsigned int embeddedGain

Embedded gain.

• unsigned int embeddedShutter

Embedded shutter.

• unsigned int embeddedBrightness

Embedded brightness.

• unsigned int embeddedExposure

Embedded exposure.

• unsigned int embeddedWhiteBalance

Embedded white balance.

unsigned int embeddedFrameCounter

Embedded frame counter.

• unsigned int embeddedStrobePattern

Embedded strobe pattern.

• unsigned int embeddedGPIOPinState

Embedded GPIO pin state.

• unsigned int embeddedROIPosition

Embedded ROI position.

7.22.1 Detailed Description

Metadata related to an image.

7.22.2 Property Documentation

7.22.2.1 unsigned int embeddedBrightness

Embedded brightness.

7.22.2.2 unsigned int embeddedExposure

Embedded exposure.

7.22.2.3 unsigned int embeddedFrameCounter

Embedded frame counter.

7.22.2.4 unsigned int embeddedGain

Embedded gain.

7.22.2.5 unsigned int embeddedGPIOPinState

Embedded GPIO pin state.

7.22.2.6 unsigned int embeddedROIPosition

Embedded ROI position.

7.22.2.7 unsigned int embeddedShutter

Embedded shutter.

7.22.2.8 unsigned int embeddedStrobePattern

Embedded strobe pattern.

7.22.2.9 unsigned int embeddedTimeStamp

Embedded timestamp.

7.22.2.10 unsigned int embeddedWhiteBalance

Embedded white balance.

7.23 JpegOption Struct Reference

Options for saving JPEG image.

Public Member Functions

• JpegOption ()

Properties

· bool progressive

Whether to save as a progressive JPEG file.

unsigned int quality

JPEG image quality in range (0-100).

7.23.1 Detailed Description

Options for saving JPEG image.

7.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.23.2.1 JpegOption() [inline]
```

7.23.3 Property Documentation

7.23.3.1 bool progressive

Whether to save as a progressive JPEG file.

7.23.3.2 unsigned int quality

JPEG image quality in range (0-100).

- 100 Superb quality.
- 75 Good quality.
- 50 Normal quality.
- 10 Poor quality.

7.24 Jpg2Option Struct Reference

Options for saving JPEG2000 image.

Public Member Functions

• Jpg2Option ()

Properties

unsigned int quality

JPEG saving quality in range (1-512).

7.24.1 Detailed Description

Options for saving JPEG2000 image.

7.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.24.2.1 Jpg2Option() [inline]

7.24.3 Property Documentation

7.24.3.1 unsigned int quality

JPEG saving quality in range (1-512).

7.25 LutData Struct Reference

Information about the camera's look up table.

Properties

· bool supported

Flag indicating if LUT is supported.

· bool enabled

Flag indicating if LUT is enabled.

· unsigned int numBanks

The number of LUT banks available (Always 1 for PGR LUT).

• unsigned int numChannels

The number of LUT channels per bank available.

• unsigned int inputBitDepth

The input bit depth of the LUT.

• unsigned int outputBitDepth

The output bit depth of the LUT.

• unsigned int numEntries

The number of entries in the LUT.

7.25.1 Detailed Description

Information about the camera's look up table.

7.25.2 Property Documentation

7.25.2.1 bool enabled

Flag indicating if LUT is enabled.

7.25.2.2 unsigned int inputBitDepth

The input bit depth of the LUT.

7.25.2.3 unsigned int numBanks

The number of LUT banks available (Always 1 for PGR LUT).

7.25.2.4 unsigned int numChannels

The number of LUT channels per bank available.

7.25.2.5 unsigned int numEntries

The number of entries in the LUT.

7.25.2.6 unsigned int outputBitDepth

The output bit depth of the LUT.

7.25.2.7 bool supported

Flag indicating if LUT is supported.

7.26 ManagedAVIRecorder Class Reference

ManagedAVIRecorder provides the functionality for the user to record images to an AVI file.

Public Member Functions

- ManagedAVIRecorder ()
- →ManagedAVIRecorder ()
- void AVIOpen (System::String[^] fileName, AviOption[^] option)

Open an AVI file in preparation for writing Images to disk.

void AVIOpen (System::String^{\(\)} fileName, MJPGOption^{\(\)} option)

Open an MJPEG AVI file in preparation for writing Images to disk.

• void AVIOpen (System::String^ fileName, H264Option^ option)

Open an H.264 MP4 file in preparation for writing Images to disk.

void AVIAppend (ManagedImage[^] image)

Append an image to the AVI file.

• void AVIClose ()

Close the AVI file.

7.26.1 Detailed Description

ManagedAVIRecorder provides the functionality for the user to record images to an AVI file

- 7.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
- 7.26.2.1 ManagedAVIRecorder ()
- 7.26.2.2 ~ManagedAVIRecorder()
- 7.26.3 Member Function Documentation
- 7.26.3.1 void AVIAppend (ManagedImage \(^\) image)

Append an image to the AVI file.

Parameters

	T1 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
anemi	The ManagedImage to append.
IIIIage	The Manageumage to append.

7.26.3.2 void AVIClose ()

Close the AVI file.

See also

AVIOpen()

7.26.3.3 void AVIOpen (System::String fileName, AviOption option)

Open an AVI file in preparation for writing Images to disk.

The size of AVI files is limited to 2GB. The filenames are automatically generated using the filename specified.

Parameters

fileName	The filename of the AVI file.
option	Options to apply to the AVI file.

See also

AVIClose()

7.26.3.4 void AVIOpen (System::String fileName, MJPGOption option)

Open an MJPEG AVI file in preparation for writing Images to disk.

The size of AVI files is limited to 2GB. The filenames are automatically generated using the filename specified.

Parameters

fileName	The filename of the AVI file.
option	Options to apply to the AVI file.

See also

AVIClose()

7.26.3.5 void AVIOpen (System::String fileName, H264Option option)

Open an H.264 MP4 file in preparation for writing Images to disk.

The size of AVI files is limited to 2GB. The filenames are automatically generated using the filename specified.

Parameters

fileName	The filename of the AVI file.
option	Options to apply to the AVI file.

See also

AVIClose()

7.27 ManagedBusManager Class Reference

ManagedBusManager provides the functionality for the user to get an PGRGuid for a desired camera or device easily.

Public Member Functions

- ManagedBusManager ()
- →ManagedBusManager ()
- void FireBusReset (ManagedPGRGuid[∧] guid)

Fire a bus reset.

• unsigned int GetNumOfCameras ()

Gets the number of cameras attached to the PC.

ManagedPGRGuid[^] GetCameraFromIPAddress (System::Net::IPAddress[^] ip-Address)

Gets the ManagedPGRGuid for a camera with the specified IPv4 address.

• ManagedPGRGuid[^] GetCameraFromIndex (unsigned int index)

Gets the ManagedPGRGuid for a camera on the PC.

 ManagedPGRGuid[^] GetCameraFromSerialNumber (unsigned int serial-Number)

Gets the ManagedPGRGuid for a camera on the PC.

• unsigned int GetCameraSerialNumberFromIndex (unsigned int index)

Gets the serial number of the camera with the specified index.

InterfaceType GetInterfaceTypeFromGuid (ManagedPGRGuid[^] guid)

Gets the interface type associated with a ManagedPGRGuid.

• unsigned int GetNumOfDevices ()

Gets the number of devices.

ManagedPGRGuid^{\(\Lambda\)} GetDeviceFromIndex (unsigned int index)

Gets the ManagedPGRGuid for a device.

unsigned int ReadPhyRegister (ManagedPGRGuid[^] guid, unsigned int page, unsigned int port, unsigned int address)

Read a phy register on the specified device.

 void WritePhyRegister (ManagedPGRGuid[^] guid, unsigned int page, unsigned int port, unsigned int address, unsigned int regVal)

Write a phy register on the specified device.

unsigned int GetUsbLinkInfo (ManagedPGRGuid[∧] guid)

Read usb link info for the port that the specified device is connected to.

unsigned int GetUsbPortStatus (ManagedPGRGuid[^] guid)

Read usb port status for the port that the specified device is connected to.

ManagedTopologyNode[^] GetTopology ()

Gets the topology information for the PC.

• void RescanBus ()

Force a rescan of the buses.

 System::IntPtr RegisterCallback (EnumCallback^ hCallbackDelegate, Managed-CallbackType callbackType, System::IntPtr parameter)

Register a callback function that will be called when the specified callback event occurs.

void UnregisterCallback (System::IntPtr callbackHandle)

Unregister a callback function.

bool IsCameraControlable (ManagedPGRGuid^{\(\)} guid)

Query CCP status on camera with corresponding PGRGuid.

Static Public Member Functions

 static void ForceIPAddressToCamera (System::Net::NetworkInformation::-PhysicalAddress[^] macAddress, System::Net::IPAddress[^] ipAddress, System::-Net::IPAddress[^] subnetMask, System::Net::IPAddress[^] defaultGateway)

Force the camera with the specific MAC address to the specified IP address, subnet mask and default gateway.

static void ForceAllIPAddressesAutomatically ()

Force all cameras on the network to be assigned sequential IP addresses on the same subnet as the netowrk adapters that they are connected to.

static void ForceAllIPAddressesAutomatically (unsigned int serialNumber)

Force a specific cameras on the network to be assigned sequential IP address on the same subnet as the network adapters that it is connected to.

static array< CameraInfo[∧] >[∧] DiscoverGigECameras ()

Discover all cameras connected to the network even if they reside on a different subnet.

Protected Member Functions

• !ManagedBusManager ()

Static Package Functions

 static void ConvertToNativeGuid (ManagedPGRGuid[^] mgdPGRGuid, Fly-Capture2::PGRGuid *pgrGuid)

Convert a ManagedPGRGuid to a native PGRGuid.

static void ConvertToManagedGuid (FlyCapture2::PGRGuid *pgrGuid, Managed-PGRGuid[^] mgdPGRGuid)

Convert a native PGRGuid to a ManagedPGRGuid.

7.27.1 Detailed Description

ManagedBusManager provides the functionality for the user to get an PGRGuid for a desired camera or device easily.

Once the camera or device token is found, it can then be used to connect to the camera or device through the camera class or device class. In addition, the BusManager class provides the ability to be notified when a camera or device is added or removed or some event occurs on the PC.

7.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.27.2.1 ManagedBusManager()

7.27.2.2 ~ManagedBusManager()

```
7.27.2.3 !ManagedBusManager() [protected]
```

7.27.3 Member Function Documentation

Convert a native PGRGuid to a ManagedPGRGuid.

Parameters

pgrGuid	The native PGRGuid.
mgdPGR-	The ManagedPGRGuid.
Guid	

```
7.27.3.2 void ConvertToNativeGuid ( ManagedPGRGuid ^ mgdPGRGuid, FlyCapture2::PGRGuid * pgrGuid ) [inline, static, package]
```

Convert a ManagedPGRGuid to a native PGRGuid.

Parameters

mgdPGR-	The ManagedPGRGuid.
Guid	
pgrGuid	The native PGRGuid.

```
7.27.3.3 array < CameraInfo^{\wedge} > DiscoverGigECameras ( ) [static]
```

Discover all cameras connected to the network even if they reside on a different subnet.

This is useful in situations where a GigE camera is using Persistent IP and the application's subnet is different from the device subnet. After discovering the camera, it is easy to use ForceIPAddressToCamera() to set a different IP configuration.

Returns

Array of CameraInfo structures containing information about discovered cameras.

7.27.3.4 void FireBusReset (ManagedPGRGuid)

Fire a bus reset.

The actual bus reset is only fired for the specified 1394 bus, but it will effectively cause a global bus reset for the library.

Parameters

guid | ManagedPGRGuid of the camera or the device to cause bus reset.

7.27.3.5 void ForceAllIPAddressesAutomatically () [static]

Force all cameras on the network to be assigned sequential IP addresses on the same subnet as the netowrk adapters that they are connected to.

This is useful in situations where a GigE Vision cameras are using Persistent IP addresses and the application's subnet is different from the devices.

```
7.27.3.6 void ForceAllIPAddressesAutomatically (unsigned int serialNumber) [static]
```

Force a specific cameras on the network to be assigned sequential IP address on the same subnet as the netowrk adapters that it is connected to.

This is useful in situations where a GigE Vision camera is using Persistent IP addresses and the application's subnet is different from the device.

7.27.3.7 void ForcelPAddressToCamera (System::Net::NetworkInformation::PhysicalAddress[^] macAddress, System::Net::IPAddress[^] ipAddress, System::Net::IPAddress[^] subnetMask, System::Net::IPAddress[^] defaultGateway) [static]

Force the camera with the specific MAC address to the specified IP address, subnet mask and default gateway.

This is useful in situations where a GigE Vision camera is using Persistent IP and the application's subnet is different from the device subnet.

Parameters

macAddress	MAC address of the camera.
ipAddress	IP address to set on the camera.
subnetMask	Subnet mask to set on the camera.
default-	Default gateway to set on the camera.
Gateway	

7.27.3.8 ManagedPGRGuid GetCameraFromIndex (unsigned int index)

Gets the ManagedPGRGuid for a camera on the PC.

It uniquely identifies the camera specified by the index and is used to identify the camera during a ManagedCamera::Connect() call.

Parameters

index	Zero based index of camera.

Returns

Unique ManagedPGRGuid for the camera.

7.27.3.9 ManagedPGRGuid GetCameraFromIPAddress (System::Net::IPAddress ` ipAddress)

Gets the ManagedPGRGuid for a camera with the specified IPv4 address.

Parameters

ipAddress	IP address to get ManagedPGRGuid for.

Returns

Unique ManagedPGRGuid for the camera.

7.27.3.10 ManagedPGRGuid GetCameraFromSerialNumber (unsigned int serialNumber)

Gets the ManagedPGRGuid for a camera on the PC.

It uniquely identifies the camera specified by the serial number and is used to identify the camera during a ManagedCamera::Connect() call.

Parameters

Ī	serial-	Serial number of camera.
	Number	

See also

GetCameraFromIndex()

Returns

Unique ManagedPGRGuid for the camera.

7.27.3.11 unsigned int GetCameraSerialNumberFromIndex (unsigned int index)

Gets the serial number of the camera with the specified index.

Parameters

index	Zero based index of desired camera.

Returns

Serial number of camera.

7.27.3.12 ManagedPGRGuid GetDeviceFromIndex (unsigned int index)

Gets the ManagedPGRGuid for a device.

It uniquely identifies the device specified by the index.

Parameters

index Zero based index of device.

See also

GetNumOfDevices()

Returns

Unique ManagedPGRGuid for the device.

7.27.3.13 InterfaceType GetInterfaceTypeFromGuid ($ManagedPGRGuid^{\wedge} guid$)

Gets the interface type associated with a ManagedPGRGuid.

This is useful in situations where there is a need to enumerate all cameras for a particular interface.

Parameters

guid The ManagedPGRGuid to get the interface for.

Returns

The interface type of the PGRGuid.

7.27.3.14 unsigned int GetNumOfCameras ()

Gets the number of cameras attached to the PC.

Returns

The number of cameras attached.

7.27.3.15 unsigned int GetNumOfDevices ()

Gets the number of devices.

This may include hubs, host controllers and other hardware devices (including cameras).

Returns

The number of devices found.

7.27.3.16 ManagedTopologyNode GetTopology ()

Gets the topology information for the PC.

Returns

ManagedTopologyNode object that will contain the topology

7.27.3.17 unsigned int GetUsbLinkInfo (ManagedPGRGuid)

Read usb link info for the port that the specified device is connected to.

Parameters

guid PGRGuid of the device to read from.

Returns

Value read from the card register.

7.27.3.18 unsigned int GetUsbPortStatus (ManagedPGRGuid)

Read usb port status for the port that the specified device is connected to.

Parameters

guid PGRGuid of the device to read from.

Returns

Value read from the card register.

7.27.3.19 bool IsCameraControlable (ManagedPGRGuid)

Query CCP status on camera with corresponding PGRGuid.

This is useful to determine if a GigE camera can be controlled.

Parameters

pGuid	PGRGuid of the camera

Returns

True means camera is controlable.

7.27.3.20 unsigned int ReadPhyRegister (ManagedPGRGuid^ guid, unsigned int page, unsigned int port, unsigned int address)

Read a phy register on the specified device.

The full address to be read from is determined by the page, port and address.

Parameters

guid	ManagedPGRGuid of the device to read from.
page	Page to read from.
port	Port to read from.
address	Address to read from.

Returns

Value read from the phy register.

7.27.3.21 System::IntPtr RegisterCallback (EnumCallback^ hCallbackDelegate, ManagedCallbackType callbackType, System::IntPtr parameter)

Register a callback function that will be called when the specified callback event occurs.

Parameters

hCallback-	Handle to EnumCallback function to receive the callback.
Delegate	
callbackType	Type of callback to register for.
parameter	Callback parameter to be passed to callback.

See also

UnregisterCallback()

Returns

Unique callback handle used for unregistering callback.

7.27.3.22 void RescanBus ()

Force a rescan of the buses.

This does not trigger a bus reset. However, any current connections to a Managed-Camera object will be invalidated.

7.27.3.23 void UnregisterCallback (System::IntPtr callbackHandle)

Unregister a callback function.

Parameters

callback-	Unique callback handle.
Handle	

See also

RegisterCallback()

7.27.3.24 void WritePhyRegister (ManagedPGRGuid guid, unsigned int page, unsigned int port, unsigned int address, unsigned int regVal)

Write a phy register on the specified device.

The full address to be written to is determined by the page, port and address.

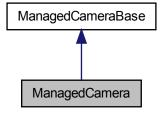
Parameters

guid	ManagedPGRGuid of the device to write to.
page	Page to write to.
port	Port to write to.
address	Address to write to.
regVal	Value to write to phy register.

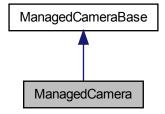
7.28 ManagedCamera Class Reference

ManagedCamera represents a physical camera that uses the IIDC register set.

Inheritance diagram for ManagedCamera:



Collaboration diagram for ManagedCamera:



Public Member Functions

- ManagedCamera ()
- ∼ManagedCamera ()
- virtual void Connect (ManagedPGRGuid[^] mgdPGRGuid) override
 Connects the ManagedCamera object to the camera specified by the GUID.

Protected Member Functions

• !ManagedCamera ()

DCAM Formats

These functions deal with DCAM video mode and frame rate on the camera.

bool GetVideoModeAndFrameRateInfo (VideoMode videoMode, FrameRate frameRate)

Query the camera to determine if the specified video mode and frame rate is supported.

void GetVideoModeAndFrameRate (VideoMode% videoMode, FrameRate% frameRate)

Get the current video mode and frame rate from the camera.

 void SetVideoModeAndFrameRate (VideoMode videoMode, FrameRate frame-Rate)

Set the specified video mode and frame rate to the camera.

Format7

These functions deal with Format7 custom image control on the camera.

Format7Info[^] GetFormat7Info (Mode mode, bool% supported)

Retrieve the availability of Format7 custom image mode and the camera capabilities for the specified Format7 mode.

 Format7PacketInfo[^] ValidateFormat7Settings (Format7ImageSettings[^] image-Settings, bool% settingsAreValid)

Validates Format7ImageSettings structure and returns valid packet size information if the image settings are valid.

void GetFormat7Configuration (Format7ImageSettings[^] imageSettings, unsigned int% packetSize, float% percentSpeed)

Get the current Format7 configuration from the camera.

 void SetFormat7Configuration (Format7ImageSettings[^] imageSettings, unsigned int recommendedPacketSize)

Set the current Format7 configuration to the camera.

 void SetFormat7Configuration (Format7ImageSettings[^] imageSettings, float recommendedPercentSpeed)

Set the current Format7 configuration to the camera.

static void StartSyncCapture (unsigned int numCameras, array
 Camera[^] > ^ppCameras)

Start multiple cameras in synchronization.

static void StartSyncCapture (unsigned int numCameras, array< Managed-Camera[^] > ^ppCameras, array< ImageEventCallback[^] > ^pCallbackFns, array< IntPtr[^] > ^pCallbackDataArray)

Start multiple cameras in synchronization using callbacks.

7.28.1 Detailed Description

ManagedCamera represents a physical camera that uses the IIDC register set.

The object must first be connected to using Connect() before any other operations can proceed.

It is possible for more than 1 Camera object to connect to a single physical camera. However, isochronous transmission to more than 1 Camera object is not supported.

7.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.28.2.1 ManagedCamera ( )

7.28.2.2 ~ManagedCamera ( )
```

7.28.2.3 !ManagedCamera() [protected]

7.28.3 Member Function Documentation

Connects the ManagedCamera object to the camera specified by the GUID.

Parameters

mgdPGR-	The unique identifier for a specific camera on the PC.
Guid	

See also

```
ManagedBusManager::GetCameraFromIndex()
ManagedBusManager::GetCameraFromSerialNumber()
```

Reimplemented from ManagedCameraBase.

7.28.3.2 void GetFormat7Configuration (Format7ImageSettings^ imageSettings, unsigned int% packetSize, float% percentSpeed)

Get the current Format7 configuration from the camera.

This call will only succeed if the camera is already in Format7.

Parameters

image-	Current image settings.
Settings	
packetSize	Current packet size.
percent-	Current packet size as a percentage.
Speed	

Generated on Thu Feb 5 2015 09:32:05 for FlyCapture2 Managed by Doxygen

See also

GetFormat7Info()
ValidateFormat7Settings()
SetFormat7Configuration()
GetVideoModeAndFrameRate()

7.28.3.3 Format7Info GetFormat7Info (Mode mode, bool% supported)

Retrieve the availability of Format7 custom image mode and the camera capabilities for the specified Format7 mode.

The mode must be specified in the Format7Info structure in order for the function to succeed.

Parameters

mode	Format7 mode to query.
supported	Whether the specified mode is supported.

See also

ValidateFormat7Settings() GetFormat7Configuration() SetFormat7Configuration()

Returns

Format7Info structure filled with the capabilities of the specified mode and the current state in the specified mode.

7.28.3.4 void GetVideoModeAndFrameRate (VideoMode% videoMode, FrameRate% frameRate)

Get the current video mode and frame rate from the camera.

If the camera is in Format7, the video mode will be VIDEOMODE_FORMAT7 and the frame rate will be FRAMERATE_FORMAT7.

Parameters

videoMode	Current video mode.
frameRate	Current frame rate.

See also

GetVideoModeAndFrameRateInfo() SetVideoModeAndFrameRate() 7.28.3.5 bool GetVideoModeAndFrameRateInfo (VideoMode videoMode, FrameRate frameRate)

Query the camera to determine if the specified video mode and frame rate is supported.

Parameters

videoMode	Video mode to check.
frameRate	Frame rate to check.

See also

GetVideoModeAndFrameRate() SetVideoModeAndFrameRate()

Returns

Whether the video mode and frame rate is supported.

7.28.3.6 void SetFormat7Configuration (Format7ImageSettings^ imageSettings, unsigned int recommendedPacketSize)

Set the current Format7 configuration to the camera.

Parameters

ı	imaga	Image pattings to be unitten to the comerc
	image-	Image settings to be written to the camera.
	Settings	
		Packet size to be written to the camera.
	recommended	d -
	PacketSize 1 4 1	

See also

GetFormat7Info()
ValidateFormat7Settings()
GetFormat7Configuration()

7.28.3.7 void SetFormat7Configuration (Format7ImageSettings \(^\) imageSettings, float recommendedPercentSpeed \(^\)

Set the current Format7 configuration to the camera.

Parameters

image-	Image settings to be written to the camera.
Settings	

	Percentage of packet size to be written to the camera.
recommended	pt-
Percent-	
Speed	

See also

```
GetFormat7Info()
ValidateFormat7Settings()
GetFormat7Configuration()
```

7.28.3.8 void SetVideoModeAndFrameRate (VideoMode videoMode, FrameRate frameRate)

Set the specified video mode and frame rate to the camera.

It is not possible to set the camera to VIDEOMODE_FORMAT7 or FRAMERATE_FO-RMAT7. Use the Format7 functions to set the camera into Format7.

Parameters

videoMode	Video mode to set to camera.
frameRate	Frame rate to set to camera.

See also

```
GetVideoModeAndFrameRateInfo()
GetVideoModeAndFrameRate()
```

7.28.3.9 void StartSyncCapture (unsigned int numCameras, array < ManagedCamera $^{\wedge}$ $>^{\wedge}$ ppCameras) [static]

Start multiple cameras in synchronization.

Parameters

num-	Number of cameras to start.
Cameras	
ppCameras	An array of ManagedCamera objects to be started.

See also

StartCapture()

```
7.28.3.10 void StartSyncCapture ( unsigned int numCameras, array < ManagedCamera^{\wedge} >^{\wedge} ppCameras, array < ImageEventCallback^{\wedge} >^{\wedge} pCallbackFns, array < IntPtr^{\wedge} >^{\wedge} pCallbackDataArray ) [static]
```

Start multiple cameras in synchronization using callbacks.

Parameters

num-	Number of cameras to start.
Cameras	
ppCameras	An array of ManagedCamera objects to be started
pCallback-	An array of callback functions
Fns	
pCallback-	An array of ManagedImage objects to be populated during callback
DataArray	

See also

StartCapture()

7.28.3.11 Format7PacketInfo ValidateFormat7Settings (Format7ImageSettings^ imageSettings, bool% settingsAreValid)

Validates Format7ImageSettings structure and returns valid packet size information if the image settings are valid.

The current image settings are cached while validation is taking place. The cached settings are restored when validation is complete.

Parameters

image-	Structure containing the image settings.
Settings	
settingsAre-	Whether the settings are valid.
Valid	

See also

GetFormat7Info()
GetFormat7Configuration()
SetFormat7Configuration()

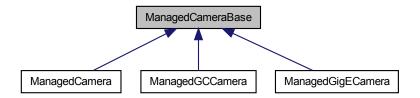
Returns

Packet size information that can be used to determine a valid packet size.

7.29 ManagedCameraBase Class Reference

Abstract base class that represents a generic camera that defines a general interface to a camera.

Inheritance diagram for ManagedCameraBase:



Public Member Functions

- virtual ∼ManagedCameraBase ()
- void SetCamera (System::IntPtr otherCamera)

Set camera from a integer pointer camera.

virtual TimeStamp[^] GetCycleTime ()

Returns a Timestamp struct containing 1394 CYCLE_TIME information.

Connection and Image Retrieval

These functions deal with connections and image retrieval from the camera.

- virtual void Connect (ManagedPGRGuid^{\(\)} mgdPGRGuid)
 - Connects the ManagedCamera object to the camera specified by the GUID.
- virtual void Disconnect ()

Disconnects the ManagedCamera object from the camera.

- virtual bool IsConnected ()
 - Checks if the ManagedCamera object is currently connected to a physical camera.
- $\bullet \ \ virtual \ void \ \underline{\textbf{SetCallback}} \ (\textbf{ImageEventCallback}^{\wedge} \ \textbf{hCallbackDelegate})$

Sets the callback data to be used on completion of image transfer.

- virtual void StartCapture ()
 - Starts isochronous image capture.
- virtual void StartCapture (ImageEventCallback^ hCallbackDelegate)
 Starts isochronous image capture.

virtual void StopCapture ()

Stops isochronous image transfer and cleans up all associated resources.

virtual void RetrieveBuffer (ManagedImage^{\(\)} image)

Retrieves the the next image object containing the next image.

 virtual void WaitForBufferEvent (ManagedImage[^] image, unsigned int event-Number)

Retrieves the next image event containing the next part of the image.

virtual FC2Config[^] GetConfiguration ()

Get the configuration associated with the camera object.

virtual void SetConfiguration (FC2Config[∧] config)

Set the configuration associated with the camera object.

Information and Properties

These functions deal with information and properties can be retrieved from the camera.

virtual CameraInfo[^] GetCameraInfo ()

Retrieves information from the camera such as serial number, model name and other camera information.

virtual CameraPropertyInfo[^] GetPropertyInfo (PropertyType type)

Retrieves information about the specified camera property.

virtual CameraProperty[^] GetProperty (PropertyType type)

Reads the settings for the specified property from the camera.

virtual void SetProperty (CameraProperty^{\(\)} camProperty)

Writes the settings for the specified property to the camera.

virtual void SetProperty (CameraProperty camProperty, bool broadcast)

Writes the settings for the specified property to the camera.

General Purpose Input / Output

These functions deal with general GPIO pin control on the camera.

- virtual unsigned int GetGPIOPinDirection (unsigned int pin)
 - Get the GPIO pin direction for the specified pin.
- virtual void SetGPIOPinDirection (unsigned int pin, unsigned int direction)
 Set the GPIO pin direction for the specified pin.
- virtual void SetGPIOPinDirection (unsigned int pin, unsigned int direction, bool broadcast)

Set the GPIO pin direction for the specified pin.

Trigger

These functions deal with trigger control on the camera.

virtual TriggerModeInfo[^] GetTriggerModeInfo ()

Retrieve trigger information from the camera.

virtual TriggerMode[^] GetTriggerMode ()

Retrieve current trigger settings from the camera.

virtual void SetTriggerMode (TriggerMode^{\(\)} triggerMode)

Set the specified trigger settings to the camera.

virtual void FireSoftwareTrigger (bool broadcast)

Fire the software trigger according to the DCAM specifications.

Strobe

These functions deal with strobe control on the camera.

virtual Strobelnfo^{\(\Lambda\)} GetStrobelnfo (unsigned int source)

Retrieve strobe information from the camera.

virtual StrobeControl[^] GetStrobe (unsigned int source)

Retrieve current strobe settings from the camera.

virtual void SetStrobe (StrobeControl[^] strobeControl)

Set current strobe settings to the camera.

Look Up Table

These functions deal with Look Up Table control on the camera.

Note that some cameras may report support for the LUT and return an inputBitDepth of 0. In these cases use log2(numEntries) for the inputBitDepth.

virtual LutData[^] GetLUTInfo ()

Query if LUT support is available on the camera.

virtual void GetLUTBankInfo (unsigned int bank, bool% readSupported, bool% writeSupported)

Query the read/write status of a single LUT bank.

· virtual unsigned int GetActiveLUTBank ()

Get the LUT bank that is currently being used.

virtual void SetActiveLUTBank (unsigned int activeBank)

Set the LUT bank that will be used.

virtual void EnableLUT (bool on)

Enable or disable LUT functionality on the camera.

virtual void GetLUTChannel (unsigned int bank, unsigned int channel, unsigned int sizeEntries, array< unsigned int >^entries)

Get the LUT channel settings from the camera.

virtual void SetLUTChannel (unsigned int bank, unsigned int channel, unsigned int sizeEntries, array< unsigned int >^entries)

Set the LUT channel settings to the camera.

Memory Channels

These functions deal with memory channel control on the camera.

· virtual unsigned int GetMemoryChannel ()

Retrieve the current memory channel from the camera.

virtual void SaveToMemoryChannel (unsigned int channel)

Save the current settings to the specfied current memory channel.

· virtual void RestoreFromMemoryChannel (unsigned int channel)

Restore the specfied current memory channel.

virtual unsigned int GetMemoryChannelInfo ()

Query the camera for memory channel support.

Embedded Image Information

These functions deal with embedded image information control on the camera.

- virtual EmbeddedImageInfo[^] GetEmbeddedImageInfo ()
 Get the current status of the embedded image information register, as well as the availability of each embedded property.
- virtual void SetEmbeddedImageInfo (EmbeddedImageInfo[^] info)
 Sets the on/off values of the embedded image information structure to the camera.

Register Operation

These functions deal with register operation on the camera.

- virtual void WriteRegister (unsigned int address, unsigned int value)
 Write to the specified register on the camera.
- virtual void WriteRegister (unsigned int address, unsigned int value, bool broadcast)

Write to the specified register on the camera.

- virtual unsigned int ReadRegister (unsigned int address)
 - Read the specified register from the camera.
- virtual void WriteRegisterBlock (unsigned short addressHigh, unsigned int addressLow, array< unsigned int >^buffer)

Write to the specified register block on the camera.

 virtual void ReadRegisterBlock (unsigned short addressHigh, unsigned int addressLow, array< unsigned int >^buffer)

Read from the specified register block on the camera.

Static Public Member Functions

static System::String[^] GetRegisterString (unsigned int registerVal)
 Returns a text representation of the register value.

Protected Member Functions

- ManagedCameraBase ()
- void OnNativeCallback (FlyCapture2::Image *pImage, void *pCallbackData)

Protected Attributes

- FlyCapture2::CameraBase * m_pNativeCamBase
- bool m_isLocal
- ImageEventCallback^{\(\Lambda\)} m_externalDelegate
- ImageCallbackDelegate^{\(\Lambda\)} m_internalDelegate

Package Functions

• FlyCapture2::CameraBase * GetNativeCamera ()

7.29.1 Detailed Description

Abstract base class that represents a generic camera that defines a general interface to a camera.

7.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.29.2.1 virtual ~ ManagedCameraBase() [inline, virtual]
```

```
7.29.2.2 ManagedCameraBase() [inline, protected]
```

7.29.3 Member Function Documentation

```
7.29.3.1 void Connect ( ManagedPGRGuid \(^\) mgdPGRGuid \(^\) [virtual]
```

Connects the ManagedCamera object to the camera specified by the GUID.

Parameters

mgdPGR-	The unique identifier for a specific camera on the PC.
Guid	

See also

```
ManagedBusManager::GetCameraFromIndex()
ManagedBusManager::GetCameraFromSerialNumber()
```

Reimplemented in ManagedCamera, ManagedGigECamera, and ManagedGCCamera.

```
7.29.3.2 void Disconnect (void ) [virtual]
```

Disconnects the ManagedCamera object from the camera.

This allows another physical camera to be connected to the ManagedCamera object.

See also

Connect()

Reimplemented in ManagedGCCamera.

```
7.29.3.3 void EnableLUT ( bool on ) [virtual]
```

Enable or disable LUT functionality on the camera.

Parameters

on Whether to enable or disable LUT.		
	on	Whether to enable or disable LUT.

See also

```
GetLUTInfo()
GetLUTChannel()
SetLUTChannel()
```

7.29.3.4 void FireSoftwareTrigger (bool broadcast) [virtual]

Fire the software trigger according to the DCAM specifications.

Parameters

broadcast Whether the action should be broadcast.

```
7.29.3.5 unsigned int GetActiveLUTBank() [virtual]
```

Get the LUT bank that is currently being used.

For cameras with PGR LUT, the active bank is always 0.

Returns

The currently active bank.

```
7.29.3.6 CameraInfo GetCameraInfo ( ) [virtual]
```

Retrieves information from the camera such as serial number, model name and other camera information.

Returns

Structure containing camera information.

```
7.29.3.7 FC2Config GetConfiguration ( ) [virtual]
```

Get the configuration associated with the camera object.

See also

SetConfiguration()

Returns

Current configuration.

7.29.3.8 TimeStamp GetCycleTime() [virtual]

Returns a Timestamp struct containing 1394 CYCLE_TIME information.

Parameters

```
registerVal The register value to query.
```

Returns

An Error indicating the success or failure of the function.

7.29.3.9 EmbeddedImageInfo GetEmbeddedImageInfo () [virtual]

Get the current status of the embedded image information register, as well as the availability of each embedded property.

See also

SetEmbeddedImageInfo()

Returns

EmbeddedImageInfo structure containing embedded image information.

7.29.3.10 unsigned int GetGPIOPinDirection (unsigned int pin) [virtual]

Get the GPIO pin direction for the specified pin.

This is not a required call when using the trigger or strobe functions as the pin direction is set automatically internally.

Parameters

```
pin Pin to get the direction for.
```

See also

SetGPIOPinDirection()

Returns

Direction of the pin. 0 for input, 1 for output.

7.29.3.11 void GetLUTBankInfo (unsigned int bank, bool% readSupported, bool% writeSupported) [virtual]

Query the read/write status of a single LUT bank.

Parameters

bank	The bank to query.
read-	Whether reading from the bank is supported.
Supported	
write-	Whether writing to the bank is supported.
Supported	

7.29.3.12 void GetLUTChannel (unsigned int bank, unsigned int channel, unsigned int sizeEntries, array< unsigned int $>^{\wedge}$ entries) [virtual]

Get the LUT channel settings from the camera.

Parameters

bank	Bank to retrieve.
channel	Channel to retrieve.
sizeEntries	Number of entries in LUT table to read.
entries	Array to store LUT entries in.

See also

GetLUTInfo() EnableLUT() SetLUTChannel()

7.29.3.13 LutData GetLUTInfo() [virtual]

Query if LUT support is available on the camera.

See also

EnableLUT()
GetLUTChannel()
SetLUTChannel()

Returns

LutData structure containing the LUT information.

```
7.29.3.14 unsigned int GetMemoryChannel() [virtual]
```

Retrieve the current memory channel from the camera.

See also

SaveToMemoryChannel()
RestoreFromMemoryChannel()
GetMemoryChannelInfo()

Returns

Currently selected memory channel.

```
7.29.3.15 unsigned int GetMemoryChannelInfo() [virtual]
```

Query the camera for memory channel support.

If the number of channels is 0, then memory channel support is not available.

See also

```
GetMemoryChannel()
SaveToMemoryChannel()
RestoreFromMemoryChannel()
```

Returns

Number of memory channels supported.

```
7.29.3.16 FlyCapture2::CameraBase * GetNativeCamera( ) [package]
7.29.3.17 CameraProperty GetProperty ( PropertyType type ) [virtual]
```

Reads the settings for the specified property from the camera.

If auto is on, the integer and abs values returned may not be consistent with each other.

Parameters

```
type The PropertyType to retrieve information about.
```

See also

GetPropertyInfo() SetProperty()

Returns

Property structure containing property information.

7.29.3.18 CameraPropertyInfo GetPropertyInfo (PropertyType type) [virtual]

Retrieves information about the specified camera property.

Parameters

type The PropertyType to retrieve information about.

See also

GetProperty() SetProperty()

Returns

PropertyInfo structure containing property information.

7.29.3.19 System::String GetRegisterString (unsigned int registerVal) [static]

Returns a text representation of the register value.

Parameters

```
registerVal The register value to query.
```

Returns

The text representation of the register.

 $\textbf{7.29.3.20} \quad \textbf{StrobeControl GetStrobe (unsigned int \textit{source})} \quad [\texttt{virtual}]$

Retrieve current strobe settings from the camera.

Parameters

source | Source pin for strobe information.

See also

GetStrobeInfo() SetStrobe()

Returns

StrobeControl structure containing strobe information.

```
7.29.3.21 StrobeInfo GetStrobeInfo (unsigned int source) [virtual]
```

Retrieve strobe information from the camera.

Parameters

```
source | Source pin for strobe information.
```

See also

```
GetStrobe()
SetStrobe()
```

Returns

Strobelnfo structure containing strobe information.

```
7.29.3.22 TriggerMode GetTriggerMode( ) [virtual]
```

Retrieve current trigger settings from the camera.

See also

```
GetTriggerModeInfo()
SetTriggerMode()
```

Returns

TriggerMode structure containing trigger mode settings.

```
7.29.3.23 TriggerModeInfo GetTriggerModeInfo ( ) [virtual]
```

Retrieve trigger information from the camera.

See also

```
GetTriggerMode()
SetTriggerMode()
```

Returns

TriggerModeInfo structure containing receive trigger information.

```
7.29.3.24 boolsConnected() [virtual]
```

Checks if the ManagedCamera object is currently connected to a physical camera.

See also

Connect()
Disconnect()

Returns

Whether the ManagedCamera object is connected to a physical camera.

```
7.29.3.25 void OnNativeCallback ( FlyCapture2::Image * plmage, void * pCallbackData ) [protected]
```

7.29.3.26 unsigned int ReadRegister (unsigned int address) [virtual]

Read the specified register from the camera.

Parameters

address	DCAM address to be read from.
---------	-------------------------------

See also

WriteRegister()

Returns

The register value that is read.

```
7.29.3.27 void ReadRegisterBlock (unsigned short addressHigh, unsigned int addressLow, array < unsigned int >^{\land} buffer ) [virtual]
```

Read from the specified register block on the camera.

Parameters

addressHigh	Top 16 bits of the 48 bit absolute address to read from.
addressLow	Bottom 32 bits of the 48 bits absolute address to read from.
buffer	Array to store read data.

See also

WriteRegisterBlock()

7.29.3.28 void RestoreFromMemoryChannel (unsigned int channel) [virtual]

Restore the specfied current memory channel.

Parameters

```
channel Memory channel to restore from.
```

See also

```
GetMemoryChannel()
SaveToMemoryChannel()
GetMemoryChannelInfo()
```

```
7.29.3.29 void RetrieveBuffer (ManagedImage image) [virtual]
```

Retrieves the the next image object containing the next image.

If the grab mode has not been set, or has been set to DROP_FRAMES the default behavior is to requeue images for DMA if they have not been retrieved by the time the next image transfer completes. If BUFFER_FRAMES is specified, the next image in the sequence will be retrieved. Note that for the BUFFER_FRAMES case, if retrieval does not keep up with the DMA process, images will be lost. The default behavior is to perform DROP_FRAMES image retrieval.

Parameters

```
image ManagedImage object to store image data.
```

See also

```
StartCapture()
StopCapture()
WaitForBufferEvent()
```

7.29.3.30 void SaveToMemoryChannel (unsigned int channel) [virtual]

Save the current settings to the specfied current memory channel.

Parameters

```
channel Memory channel to save to.
```

See also

GetMemoryChannel()
RestoreFromMemoryChannel()
GetMemoryChannelInfo()

7.29.3.31 void SetActiveLUTBank (unsigned int activeBank) [virtual]

Set the LUT bank that will be used.

Parameters

5 .	T-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
activeBank	The bank to be set as active.

7.29.3.32 void SetCallback (ImageEventCallback^ *hCallbackDelegate* **) [virtual]**

Sets the callback data to be used on completion of image transfer.

To clear the current stored callback data, pass in NULL as the argument.

Parameters

hCallback-	A function to be called when a new image is received.
Delegate	

See also

StartCapture()

Returns

An Error indicating the success or failure of the function.

7.29.3.33 void SetCamera (System::IntPtr otherCamera)

Set camera from a integer pointer camera.

7.29.3.34 void SetConfiguration (FC2Config $^{\wedge}$ config) [virtual]

Set the configuration associated with the camera object.

Parameters

config	Configuration structure to be used.

See also

GetConfiguration()

7.29.3.35 void SetEmbeddedImageInfo (EmbeddedImageInfo \(^\) info) [virtual]

Sets the on/off values of the embedded image information structure to the camera.

Parameters

info	Structure to be used.
------	-----------------------

See also

GetEmbeddedImageInfo()

```
7.29.3.36 void SetGPIOPinDirection ( unsigned int pin, unsigned int direction )
[virtual]
```

Set the GPIO pin direction for the specified pin.

This is useful if there is a need to set the pin into an input pin (i.e. to read the voltage) off the pin without setting it as a trigger source. This is not a required call when using the trigger or strobe functions as the pin direction is set automatically internally.

Parameters

pin	Pin to get the direction for.
direction	Direction of the pin. 0 for input, 1 for output.

See also

GetGPIOPinDirection()

7.29.3.37 void SetGPIOPinDirection (unsigned int *pin*, unsigned int *direction*, bool *broadcast*) [virtual]

Set the GPIO pin direction for the specified pin.

This is useful if there is a need to set the pin into an input pin (i.e. to read the voltage) off the pin without setting it as a trigger source. This is not a required call when using the trigger or strobe functions as the pin direction is set automatically internally.

Parameters

pin	Pin to get the direction for.
direction	Direction of the pin. 0 for input, 1 for output.
broadcast	Whether the action should be broadcast.

See also

GetGPIOPinDirection()

7.29.3.38 void SetLUTChannel (unsigned int bank, unsigned int channel, unsigned int sizeEntries, array< unsigned int $>^{\wedge}$ entries) [virtual]

Set the LUT channel settings to the camera.

Parameters

bank	Bank to set.
channel	Channel to set.
sizeEntries	Number of entries in LUT table to write. This must be the same size as
	numEntries returned by GetLutInfo().
entries	Array containing LUT entries to write.

See also

GetLUTInfo() EnableLUT() GetLUTChannel()

7.29.3.39 void SetProperty (CameraProperty \(^camProperty\) [virtual]

Writes the settings for the specified property to the camera.

The property type must be specified in the Property structure passed into the function in order for the function to succeed. The absControl flag controls whether the absolute or integer value is written to the camera.

Parameters

```
camProperty | CameraProperty structure to be used.
```

See also

GetPropertyInfo()
GetProperty()

7.29.3.40 void SetProperty (CameraProperty camProperty, bool broadcast)
[virtual]

Writes the settings for the specified property to the camera.

The property type must be specified in the Property structure passed into the function in order for the function to succeed. The absControl flag controls whether the absolute or integer value is written to the camera.

Parameters

camProperty	CameraProperty structure to be used.
broadcast	Whether the action should be broadcast.

See also

GetPropertyInfo()
GetProperty()

```
7.29.3.41 void SetStrobe (StrobeControl *) [virtual]
```

Set current strobe settings to the camera.

The strobe pin must be specified in the structure before being passed in to the function.

Parameters

strobe-	Structure providing strobe settings.
Control	

See also

GetStrobe()
GetStrobe()

7.29.3.42 void SetTriggerMode (TriggerMode \(^\text{triggerMode}\) [virtual]

Set the specified trigger settings to the camera.

Parameters

triggerMode	Structure providing trigger mode settings.
-------------	--

See also

GetTriggerModeInfo()
GetTriggerMode()

7.29.3.43 void StartCapture() [virtual]

Starts isochronous image capture.

It will use either the current video mode or the most recently set video mode of the camera. RetrieveBuffer() can be called to get the image data.

See also

RetrieveBuffer() StopCapture()

7.29.3.44 void StartCapture (ImageEventCallback^ hCallbackDelegate) [virtual]

Starts isochronous image capture.

It will use either the current video mode or the most recently set video mode of the camera. The callback function parameter is called on completion of image transfer.

Parameters

hCallback-	A function to be called when a new image is received.
Delegate	

See also

RetrieveBuffer() StopCapture()

```
7.29.3.45 void StopCapture() [virtual]
```

Stops isochronous image transfer and cleans up all associated resources.

See also

StartCapture()
RetrieveBuffer()

7.29.3.46 void WaitForBufferEvent (ManagedImage $^{\wedge}$ image, unsigned int eventNumber) [virtual]

Retrieves the next image event containing the next part of the image.

Parameters

image	ManagedImage object to store image data.
event-	The event number to wait for.
Number	

See also

RetrieveBuffer

7.29.3.47 void WriteRegister (unsigned int address, unsigned int value) [virtual]

Write to the specified register on the camera.

Parameters

address	DCAM address to be written to.
value	The value to be written.

See also

ReadRegister()

7.29.3.48 void WriteRegister (unsigned int *address*, unsigned int *value*, bool *broadcast*)
[virtual]

Write to the specified register on the camera.

Parameters

address	DCAM address to be written to.
value	The value to be written.
broadcast	Whether the action should be broadcast.

See also

ReadRegister()

7.29.3.49 void WriteRegisterBlock (unsigned short addressHigh, unsigned int addressLow, array<unsigned int $>^{\wedge}$ buffer) [virtual]

Write to the specified register block on the camera.

Parameters

addressHigh	Top 16 bits of the 48 bit absolute address to write to.
addressLow	Bottom 32 bits of the 48 bits absolute address to write to.
buffer	Array containing data to be written.

See also

ReadRegisterBlock()

7.29.4 Member Data Documentation

7.29.4.1 ImageEventCallback $^{\wedge}$ m_externalDelegate [protected]

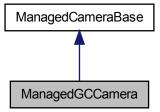
```
7.29.4.2 ImageCallbackDelegate ^ m_internalDelegate [protected]
```

7.29.4.3 bool m_isLocal [protected]

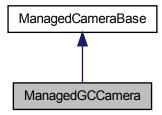
7.29.4.4 FlyCapture2::CameraBase* m_pNativeCamBase [protected]

7.30 ManagedGCCamera Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ManagedGCCamera:



Collaboration diagram for ManagedGCCamera:



Public Member Functions

- ManagedGCCamera (void)
- virtual ∼ManagedGCCamera (void)

- virtual void Connect (ManagedPGRGuid[^] mgdPGRGuid) override
 Connects the ManagedCamera object to the camera specified by the GUID.
- virtual void Connect (ManagedPGRGuid[^] mgdPGRGuid, String[^] xmlPath) override
- · virtual void Disconnect (void) override

Disconnects the ManagedCamera object from the camera.

- $\bullet \ \ void \ SetCamera \ (ManagedCameraBase^{\wedge} \ cameraBase)\\$
- void SetCamera (ManagedCameraBase[^] cameraBase, String[^] xmlPath)
- GenlCam::GenApi::NodeMap^{\(\sigma\)} GetNodeMap ()

Protected Member Functions

• !ManagedGCCamera ()

7.30.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.30.1.1 ManagedGCCamera (void)
```

```
7.30.1.2 ~ManagedGCCamera(void) [virtual]
```

7.30.1.3 !ManagedGCCamera() [protected]

7.30.2 Member Function Documentation

```
7.30.2.1 void Connect ( ManagedPGRGuid^ mgdPGRGuid ) [override, virtual]
```

Connects the ManagedCamera object to the camera specified by the GUID.

Parameters

mgdPGR-	The unique identifier for a specific camera on the PC.
Guid	

See also

```
ManagedBusManager::GetCameraFromIndex()
ManagedBusManager::GetCameraFromSerialNumber()
```

Reimplemented from ManagedCameraBase.

Disconnects the ManagedCamera object from the camera.

This allows another physical camera to be connected to the ManagedCamera object.

See also

Connect()

Reimplemented from ManagedCameraBase.

```
7.30.2.4 GenlCam::GenApi::NodeMap GetNodeMap ( )

7.30.2.5 void SetCamera ( ManagedCameraBase^ cameraBase )

7.30.2.6 void SetCamera ( ManagedCameraBase^ cameraBase, String^ xmlPath )
```

7.31 ManagedGCPort Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- ManagedGCPort (GCCamera *camera)
- virtual ∼ManagedGCPort (void)
- virtual void Read (IntPtr buffer, __int64 address, __int64 length) override
- virtual void Write (IntPtr buffer, __int64 address, __int64 length) override

7.31.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

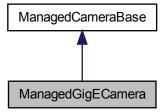
```
    7.31.1.1 ManagedGCPort (GCCamera * camera )
    7.31.1.2 ~ManagedGCPort (void ) [virtual]
    7.31.2 Member Function Documentation
```

```
7.31.2.1 void Read ( IntPtr buffer, __int64 address, __int64 length ) [override, virtual]
```

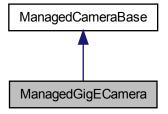
7.32 ManagedGigECamera Class Reference

The GigECamera object represents a physical Gigabit Ethernet camera.

Inheritance diagram for ManagedGigECamera:



Collaboration diagram for ManagedGigECamera:



Public Member Functions

- ManagedGigECamera ()
- \sim ManagedGigECamera ()
- virtual void Connect (ManagedPGRGuid[∧] mgdPGRGuid) override

Connects the ManagedCamera object to the camera specified by the GUID.

Protected Member Functions

• !ManagedGigECamera ()

GVCP Register Operation

These functions deal with GVCP register operation on the camera.

- void WriteGVCPRegister (unsigned int address, unsigned int value)
 - Write a GVCP register.
- void WriteGVCPRegister (unsigned int address, unsigned int value, bool broadcast)

Write a GVCP register.

unsigned int ReadGVCPRegister (unsigned int address)

Read a GVCP register.

 void WriteGVCPRegisterBlock (unsigned int address, array< unsigned int >^buffer)

Write a GVCP register block.

 void ReadGVCPRegisterBlock (unsigned int address, array< unsigned int >^buffer)

Read a GVCP register block.

 void WriteGVCPMemory (unsigned int address, array< unsigned char >^buffer)

Write a GVCP memory block.

 void ReadGVCPMemory (unsigned int address, array< unsigned char >^buffer)

Read a GVCP memory block.

GigE property manipulation

These functions deal with GigE properties.

- GigEProperty[^] GetGigEProperty (GigEPropertyType propType)
 - Get the specified GigEProperty.
- void SetGigEProperty (GigEProperty[^] prop)

Set the specified GigEProperty.

• unsigned int DiscoverGigEPacketSize ()

Discover the largest packet size that works for the network link between the PC and the camera.

GigE image settings

These functions deal with GigE image setting.

bool QueryGigEImagingMode (Mode mode)

Check if the particular imaging mode is supported by the camera.

Mode GetGigEImagingMode ()

Get the current imaging mode on the camera.

void SetGigEImagingMode (Mode mode)

Set the current imaging mode to the camera.

• GigElmageSettingsInfo[^] GetGigElmageSettingsInfo ()

Get information about the image settings possible on the camera.

• GigEImageSettings ()

Get the current image settings on the camera.

void SetGigEImageSettings (GigEImageSettings^{\(\)} settings)

Set the image settings specified to the camera.

GigE Configuration

These functions deal with configuring camera.

• GigEConfig[^] GetGigEConfig ()

Get the current configuration on the camera.

void SetGigEConfig (GigEConfig[^] config)

Set the configuration specified to the camera.

GigE image binning settings

These functions deal with GigE image binning setting.

void GetGigEImageBinningSettings (unsigned int% horzBinningValue, unsigned int% vertBinningValue)

Get the current binning settings on the camera.

void SetGigEImageBinningSettings (unsigned int horzBinnningValue, unsigned int vertBinnningValue)

Set the specified binning values to the camera.

GigE image stream configuration

These functions deal with GigE image stream configuration.

• unsigned int GetNumStreamChannels ()

Get the number of stream channels present on the camera.

• GigEStreamChannel[^] GetGigEStreamChannelInfo (unsigned int channel)

Get the stream channel information for the specified channel.

 void SetGigEStreamChannelInfo (unsigned int channel, GigEStreamChannel[^] channelInfo)

Set the stream channel information for the specified channel.

7.32.1 Detailed Description

The GigECamera object represents a physical Gigabit Ethernet camera.

The object must first be connected to using Connect() before any other operations can proceed.

Please see ManagedCameraBase for basic functions that this class inherits from.

7.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.32.2.1 ManagedGigECamera ( )
```

```
7.32.2.2 \sim ManagedGigECamera ( )
```

7.32.2.3 !ManagedGigECamera() [protected]

7.32.3 Member Function Documentation

Connects the ManagedCamera object to the camera specified by the GUID.

Parameters

mgdPGR-	The unique identifier for a specific camera on the PC.
Guid	

See also

```
ManagedBusManager::GetCameraFromIndex()
ManagedBusManager::GetCameraFromSerialNumber()
```

Reimplemented from ManagedCameraBase.

7.32.3.2 unsigned int DiscoverGigEPacketSize ()

Discover the largest packet size that works for the network link between the PC and the camera

This is useful in cases where there may be multiple links between the PC and the camera and there is a possiblity of a component not supporting the recommended jumbo frame packet size of 9000.

Returns

The maximum packet size supported by the link.

7.32.3.3 GigEConfig GetGigEConfig ()

Get the current configuration on the camera.

Returns

Current configuration on camera.

7.32.3.4 void GetGigEImageBinningSettings (unsigned int% horzBinningValue, unsigned int% vertBinningValue)

Get the current binning settings on the camera.

Parameters

horzBinning-	Current horizontal binning value.
Value	
vertBinning-	Current vertical binning value.
Value	

7.32.3.5 GigElmageSettings GetGigElmageSettings ()

Get the current image settings on the camera.

Returns

Current image settings on camera.

7.32.3.6 GigElmageSettingsInfo GetGigElmageSettingsInfo ()

Get information about the image settings possible on the camera.

Returns

Image settings information.

7.32.3.7 Mode GetGigEImagingMode ()

Get the current imaging mode on the camera.

Returns

Current imaging mode on the camera.

7.32.3.8 GigEProperty GetGigEProperty (GigEPropertyType propType)

Get the specified GigEProperty.

Returns

The GigE property to get.

7.32.3.9 GigEStreamChannel GetGigEStreamChannelInfo (unsigned int channel)

Get the stream channel information for the specified channel.

Parameters

channel	Channel number to use.

Returns

Stream channel information for the specified channel.

7.32.3.10 unsigned int GetNumStreamChannels ()

Get the number of stream channels present on the camera.

Returns

Number of stream channels present.

7.32.3.11 bool QueryGigElmagingMode (Mode mode)

Check if the particular imaging mode is supported by the camera.

Parameters

mode The mode to check.

Returns

Whether the mode is supported.

7.32.3.12 void ReadGVCPMemory (unsigned int address, array< unsigned char $>^{\wedge}$ buffer)

Read a GVCP memory block.

Parameters

address	GVCP address to be read from.
buffer	Array for data to be read into.

7.32.3.13 unsigned int ReadGVCPRegister (unsigned int address)

Read a GVCP register.

Parameters

address GVCP address to be read from.	
---------------------------------------	--

Returns

The value that is read.

7.32.3.14 void ReadGVCPRegisterBlock (unsigned int address, array< unsigned int $>^{\wedge}$ buffer)

Read a GVCP register block.

Parameters

address	GVCP address to be read from.
buffer	Array for data to be read into.

7.32.3.15 void SetGigEConfig (GigEConfig^{\(\)} config)

Set the configuration specified to the camera.

Parameters

config	Configuration to set to camera.

7.32.3.16 void SetGigElmageBinningSettings (unsigned int *horzBinnningValue*, unsigned int *vertBinnningValue*)

Set the specified binning values to the camera.

It is recommended that GetGigEImageSettingsInfo() be called after this function succeeds to retrieve the new image settings information for the new binning mode.

Parameters

horz-	Horizontal binning value.
Binnning-	
Value	
vert-	Vertical binning value.
Binnning-	
Value	

7.32.3.17 void SetGigElmageSettings (GigElmageSettings \(^\) settings)

Set the image settings specified to the camera.

Parameters

settings	Image settings to set to camera.

7.32.3.18 void SetGigElmagingMode (Mode mode)

Set the current imaging mode to the camera.

This should only be done when the camera is not streaming images.

Parameters

-		
- 1		language and the second of the
- 1	moae	Imaging mode to set to the camera.
- 1		initiaging mode to cot to the camera.

7.32.3.19 void SetGigEProperty (GigEProperty prop)

Set the specified GigEProperty.

The GigEPropertyType field must be set in order for this function to succeed.

Parameters

prop The GigE property to set.

7.32.3.20 void SetGigEStreamChannelInfo (unsigned int *channel*, GigEStreamChannel[^] *channelInfo*)

Set the stream channel information for the specified channel.

Parameters

channel	Channel number to use.
channelInfo	Stream channel information to use for the specified channel.

7.32.3.21 void WriteGVCPMemory (unsigned int address, array< unsigned char $>^{\wedge}$ buffer)

Write a GVCP memory block.

Parameters

address	GVCP address to be write to.
buffer	Array containing data to be written.

7.32.3.22 void WriteGVCPRegister (unsigned int address, unsigned int value)

Write a GVCP register.

Parameters

address	GVCP address to be written to.
value	The value to be written.

7.32.3.23 void WriteGVCPRegister (unsigned int address, unsigned int value, bool broadcast)

Write a GVCP register.

Parameters

address	GVCP address to be written to.
value	The value to be written.
broadcast	Whether the action should be broadcast.

7.32.3.24 void WriteGVCPRegisterBlock (unsigned int address, array< unsigned int $>^{\wedge}$ buffer)

Write a GVCP register block.

Parameters

address	GVCP address to be write to.
buffer	Array containing data to be written.

7.33 ManagedImage Class Reference

The ManagedImageImage class is used to retrieve images from a camera, convert between multiple pixel formats and save images to disk.

Public Member Functions

- ManagedImage ()
- ManagedImage (unsigned int rows, unsigned int cols, unsigned int stride, unsigned char *pData, unsigned int dataSize, PixelFormat format)
- ManagedImage (unsigned int rows, unsigned int cols, unsigned int stride, unsigned char *pData, unsigned int dataSize, unsigned int receivedActualSize, -PixelFormat format)
- ManagedImage (unsigned int rows, unsigned int cols, unsigned int stride, unsigned char *pData, unsigned int dataSize, PixelFormat format, BayerTileFormat bayerFormat)
- ManagedImage (unsigned int rows, unsigned int cols, unsigned int stride, unsigned char *pData, unsigned int dataSize, unsigned int receivedActualSize, PixelFormat format, BayerTileFormat bayerFormat)
- ManagedImage (unsigned char *pData, unsigned int dataSize)
- ManagedImage (unsigned int rows, unsigned int cols, PixelFormat format)
- ManagedImage (unsigned int rows, unsigned int cols, PixelFormat format, Bayer-TileFormat bayerFormat)
- ManagedImage (ManagedImage[^] image)
- →ManagedImage ()
- void SetDimensions (unsigned int rows, unsigned int cols, unsigned int stride, PixelFormat pixelFormat, BayerTileFormat bayerFormat)

Sets the dimensions of the ManagedImage object.

void SetData (unsigned char *pData, unsigned int dataSize)

Set the data of the ManagedImage object.

void CalculateStatistics (ManagedImageStatistics[^] statistics)

Calculate statistics associated with the image.

void Save (System::String[^] fileName)

Save the image to the specified file name.

- void Save (System::String $^{\wedge}$ fileName, ImageFileFormat format)

Save the image to the specified file name with the file format specified.

void Save (System::String[^] fileName, PngOption[^] option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

void Save (System::String[^] fileName, PpmOption[^] option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

void Save (System::String[^] fileName, PgmOption[^] option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

void Save (System::String[∧] fileName, TiffOption[∧] option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

void Save (System::String[^] fileName, JpegOption[^] option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

• void Save (System::String^ fileName, Jpg2Option^ option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

void Convert (ManagedImage^{\(\Lambda\)} destImage)

Converts the current image buffer and stores the result in the specified image.

void Convert (PixelFormat format, ManagedImage[∧] destImage)

Converts the current image buffer to the specified output format and stores the result in the specified image.

• void ReleaseBuffer ()

Release the buffer associated with the ManagedImage.

void * GetRawNativeImagePointer ()

Static Public Member Functions

• static unsigned int DetermineBitsPerPixel (PixelFormat format)

Calculate the bits per pixel for the specified pixel format.

Protected Member Functions

• !ManagedImage ()

Package Functions

- ManagedImage (FlyCapture2::Image &image)
- bool IsNativeImageValid ()
- FlyCapture2::Image * GetNativeImage ()

Properties

static ColorProcessingAlgorithm defaultColorProcessingAlgorithm [get, set]

The default color processing algorithm to be used.

• static PixelFormat defaultOutputPixelFormat [get, set]

The default output pixel format to be used.

ColorProcessingAlgorithm colorProcessingAlgorithm [get, set]

Color processing algorithm to be used.

• PixelFormat pixelFormat [get]

Pixel format of the image.

BayerTileFormat bayerTileFormat [get]

Bayer tile format of the image.

• unsigned int cols [get]

Number of columns in the image.

• unsigned int rows [get]

Number of rows in the image.

• unsigned int stride [get]

Number of bytes between rows in the image.

unsigned int bitsPerPixel [get]

Number of bits per pixel in the image.

```
unsigned char * data [get]
```

Raw pointer to image data.

• unsigned int receivedDataSize [get]

Actual received data size.

• ImageMetadata [get]

Get the metadata associated with the image.

• TimeStamp^ timeStamp [get]

Get the timestamp data associated with the image.

• System::Drawing::Bitmap | [get]

Get the internal bitmap representation associated with the image.

7.33.1 Detailed Description

The ManagedImageImage class is used to retrieve images from a camera, convert between multiple pixel formats and save images to disk.

Operations on Image objects are not guaranteed to be thread safe. It is recommended that operations on Image objects be protected by thread synchronization constructs such as mutexes.

7.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 7.33.2.1 ManagedImage ()
- 7.33.2.2 ManagedImage (unsigned int *rows*, unsigned int *cols*, unsigned int *stride*, unsigned char * *pData*, unsigned int *dataSize*, PixelFormat *format*)
- 7.33.2.3 ManagedImage (unsigned int *rows*, unsigned int *cols*, unsigned int *stride*, unsigned char * *pData*, unsigned int *dataSize*, unsigned int *receivedActualSize*, PixelFormat *format*)
- 7.33.2.4 ManagedImage (unsigned int *rows*, unsigned int *cols*, unsigned int *stride*, unsigned char * *pData*, unsigned int *dataSize*, PixelFormat *format*, BayerTileFormat *bayerFormat*)
- 7.33.2.5 ManagedImage (unsigned int *rows*, unsigned int *cols*, unsigned int *stride*, unsigned char * *pData*, unsigned int *dataSize*, unsigned int *receivedActualSize*, PixelFormat *format*, BayerTileFormat *bayerFormat*)
- 7.33.2.6 ManagedImage (unsigned char * pData, unsigned int dataSize)
- 7.33.2.7 ManagedImage (unsigned int rows, unsigned int cols, PixelFormat format)
- 7.33.2.8 ManagedImage (unsigned int *rows*, unsigned int *cols*, PixelFormat *format*, BayerTileFormat *bayerFormat*)

7.33.2.9 ManagedImage (ManagedImage image)

7.33.2.10 \sim ManagedImage ()

7.33.2.11 ManagedImage (FlyCapture2::Image & image) [package]

7.33.2.12 !ManagedImage() [protected]

7.33.3 Member Function Documentation

7.33.3.1 void CalculateStatistics (ManagedImageStatistics $^{\wedge}$ statistics)

Calculate statistics associated with the image.

In order to collect statistics for a particular channel, the enabled flag for the channel must be set to true. Statistics can only be collected for images in Mono8, Mono16, RGB, RGBU, BGR and BGRU.

Parameters

statistics The ManagedImageStatistics object to hold the statistics.

7.33.3.2 void Convert (ManagedImage \(^{\triangle}\) destImage)

Converts the current image buffer and stores the result in the specified image.

The destination image does not need to be configured in any way before the call is made.

Parameters

destImage Destination image.	
------------------------------	--

7.33.3.3 void Convert (PixelFormat format, ManagedImage \(^\) destImage)

Converts the current image buffer to the specified output format and stores the result in the specified image.

The destination image does not need to be configured in any way before the call is made.

Parameters

format	Output format of the converted image.
destlmage	Destination image.

7.33.3.4 unsigned int DetermineBitsPerPixel (PixelFormat format) [static]

Calculate the bits per pixel for the specified pixel format.

Parameters

format	The pixel format.

Returns

The bits per pixel.

7.33.3.8 void ReleaseBuffer ()

```
    7.33.3.5 FlyCapture2::Image * GetNativeImage( ) [package]
    7.33.3.6 void * GetRawNativeImagePointer( )
    7.33.3.7 bool IsNativeImageValid( ) [package]
```

Release the buffer associated with the ManagedImage.

If no buffer is associated, the function does nothing.

```
7.33.3.9 void Save (System::String fileName)
```

Save the image to the specified file name.

Parameters

fileName	Filename to save image with.

7.33.3.10 void Save (System::String fileName, ImageFileFormat format)

Save the image to the specified file name with the file format specified.

Parameters

fileName	Filename to save image with.
format	File format to save in.

7.33.3.11 void Save (System::String fileName, PngOption option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

Parameters

fileName	Filename to save image with.
option	Options to use while saving image.

7.33.3.12 void Save (System::String fileName, PpmOption option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

Parameters

fileName	Filename to save image with.
option	Options to use while saving image.

7.33.3.13 void Save (System::String fileName, PgmOption option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

Parameters

fileName	Filename to save image with.
option	Options to use while saving image.

7.33.3.14 void Save (System::String fileName, TiffOption option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

Parameters

fileName	Filename to save image with.
option	Options to use while saving image.

7.33.3.15 void Save (System::String fileName, JpegOption option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

Parameters

fileName	Filename to save image with.
option	Options to use while saving image.

7.33.3.16 void Save (System::String fileName, Jpg2Option option)

Save the image to the specified file name with the options specified.

Parameters

fileName	Filename to save image with.
option	Options to use while saving image.

7.33.3.17 void SetData (unsigned char * pData, unsigned int dataSize)

Set the data of the ManagedImage object.

Ownership of the image buffer is not transferred to the ManagedImage object. It is the user's responsibility to delete the buffer when it is no longer in use.

Parameters

pData	Pointer to the image buffer.
dataSize	Size of the image buffer.

7.33.3.18 void SetDimensions (unsigned int *rows*, unsigned int *cols*, unsigned int *stride*, PixelFormat *pixelFormat*, BayerTileFormat *bayerFormat*)

Sets the dimensions of the ManagedImage object.

Parameters

rows	Number of rows to set.
cols	Number of cols to set.
stride	Stride to set.
pixelFormat	Pixel format to set.
bayerFormat	Bayer tile format to set.

7.33.4 Property Documentation

7.33.4.1 BayerTileFormat bayerTileFormat [get]

Bayer tile format of the image.

7.33.4.2 System:: Drawing:: Bitmap bitmap [get]

Get the internal bitmap representation associated with the image.

Returns

A System::Drawing::Bitmap containing the image data.

```
7.33.4.3 unsigned int bitsPerPixel [get]
```

Number of bits per pixel in the image.

7.33.4.4 ColorProcessingAlgorithm colorProcessingAlgorithm [get, set]

Color processing algorithm to be used.

```
7.33.4.5 unsigned int cols [get]
```

Number of columns in the image.

```
7.33.4.6 unsigned char* data [get]
```

Raw pointer to image data.

The default color processing algorithm to be used.

7.33.4.8 PixelFormat defaultOutputPixelFormat [static, get, set]

The default output pixel format to be used.

```
7.33.4.9 ImageMetadata imageMetadata [get]
```

Get the metadata associated with the image.

This includes embedded image information.

Returns

Metadata associated with the image.

```
7.33.4.10 PixelFormat pixelFormat [get]
```

Pixel format of the image.

7.33.4.11 unsigned int receivedDataSize [get]

Actual received data size.

```
7.33.4.12 unsigned introws [get]
```

Number of rows in the image.

```
7.33.4.13 unsigned int stride [get]
```

Number of bytes between rows in the image.

```
7.33.4.14 TimeStamp \(^\text{timeStamp}\) timeStamp \( [\text{get}] \)
```

Get the timestamp data associated with the image.

Returns

Timestamp data associated with the image.

7.34 ManagedImageStatistics Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- ManagedImageStatistics ()
- ∼ManagedImageStatistics ()
- void EnableAll ()
- · void DisableAll ()
- void EnableGreyOnly ()
- void EnableRGBOnly ()
- void EnableHSLOnly ()
- bool GetChannelStatus (StatisticsChannel channel)
- void SetChannelStatus (StatisticsChannel channel, bool enabled)
- void GetRange (StatisticsChannel channel, unsigned int% min, unsigned int% max)
- void GetPixelValueRange (StatisticsChannel channel, unsigned int% pixelValue-Min, unsigned int% pixelValueMax)
- void GetNumPixelValues (StatisticsChannel channel, unsigned int% numPixel-Values)
- void GetMean (StatisticsChannel channel, float% mean)
- void GetHistogram (StatisticsChannel channel, array< int >^histogram)
- void GetStatistics (StatisticsChannel channel, unsigned int% rangeMin, unsigned int% rangeMax, unsigned int% pixelValueMin, unsigned int% pixelValueMax, unsigned int% numPixelValues, float% mean, array< int >^histogram)

Package Functions

• FlyCapture2::ImageStatistics * GetNativeImageStatistics ()

7.34.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
7.34.1.1	ManagedImageStatistics ()
7.34.1.2	\sim ManagedImageStatistics ()
7.34.2	Member Function Documentation
7.34.2.1	void DisableAll ()
7.34.2.2	void EnableAll ()
7.34.2.3	void EnableGreyOnly ()
7.34.2.4	void EnableHSLOnly ()
7.34.2.5	void EnableRGBOnly ()
7.34.2.6	bool GetChannelStatus (StatisticsChannel channel)
7.34.2.7	void GetHistogram (StatisticsChannel channel, array< int $>^{\wedge}$ histogram)
7.34.2.8	void GetMean (StatisticsChannel channel, float% mean)
7.34.2.9	FlyCapture2:: ImageStatistics * GetNativeImageStatistics () [package]
7.34.2.10	void GetNumPixelValues (StatisticsChannel channel, unsigned int% numPixelValues)
7.34.2.11	void GetPixelValueRange (StatisticsChannel channel, unsigned int% pixelValueMin, unsigned int% pixelValueMax)
7.34.2.12	void GetRange (StatisticsChannel channel, unsigned int% $\it min, unsigned int\% \it max$)
7.34.2.13	void GetStatistics (StatisticsChannel channel, unsigned int% rangeMin, unsigned int% rangeMax, unsigned int% pixelValueMin, unsigned int% pixelValueMax unsigned int% numPixelValues, float% mean, array< int $>^{\wedge}$ histogram)
7.34.2.14	void SetChannelStatus (StatisticsChannel channel, bool enabled)

7.35 ManagedPGRGuid Class Reference

Managed version of a PGRGuid.

Public Member Functions

• ManagedPGRGuid ()

Constructor.

ManagedPGRGuid (ManagedPGRGuid^{\(\Lambda\)} managedGuid)

Copy constructor.

· ManagedPGRGuid (ManagedPGRGuid% managedGuid)

Copy constructor.

ManagedPGRGuid% operator= (ManagedPGRGuid% managedGuid)

Assignment operator.

- virtual bool Equals (Object^{\(\Lambda\)} obj) override
- virtual int GetHashCode () override

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool operator== (ManagedPGRGuid% left, ManagedPGRGuid% right)
 Equality operator.
- static bool operator!= (ManagedPGRGuid% left, ManagedPGRGuid% right)

 Inequality operator.

Public Attributes

- unsigned int value0
- unsigned int value1
- unsigned int value2
- unsigned int value3

7.35.1 Detailed Description

Managed version of a PGRGuid.

It is used to uniquely identify a camera.

7.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.35.2.1 ManagedPGRGuid() [inline]

Constructor.

7.35.2.2 ManagedPGRGuid (ManagedPGRGuid managedGuid) [inline]

Copy constructor.

7.35.2.3 ManagedPGRGuid (ManagedPGRGuid managedGuid) [inline]

Copy constructor.

```
7.35.3 Member Function Documentation
```

```
7.35.3.1 virtual bool Equals (Object obj ) [inline, override, virtual]
```

```
7.35.3.2 virtual int GetHashCode() [inline, override, virtual]
```

7.35.3.3 static bool operator!= (ManagedPGRGuid% *left*, ManagedPGRGuid% *right*) [inline, static]

Inequality operator.

7.35.3.4 ManagedPGRGuid % operator= (ManagedPGRGuid% managedGuid) [inline]

Assignment operator.

7.35.3.5 static bool operator== (ManagedPGRGuid% left, ManagedPGRGuid% right)
[inline, static]

Equality operator.

7.35.4 Member Data Documentation

- 7.35.4.1 unsigned int value0
- 7.35.4.2 unsigned int value1
- 7.35.4.3 unsigned int value2
- 7.35.4.4 unsigned int value3

7.36 ManagedTopologyNode Class Reference

The ManagedTopologyNode class contains topology information that can be used to generate a tree structure of all cameras and devices connected to a computer.

Public Types

enum PortType { NotConnected = 1, ConnectedToParent, ConnectedToChild }

Possible states of a port on a node.

enum NodeType { Computer, Bus, Camera, Node }

Type of node.

Public Member Functions

- virtual ~ManagedTopologyNode ()
- ManagedTopologyNode (ManagedTopologyNode[^] other)
- ManagedTopologyNode (ManagedTopologyNode% other)
- ManagedPGRGuid[^] GetGuid ()

Get the PGRGuid associated with the node.

• int GetDeviceId ()

Get the device ID associated with the node.

• NodeType GetNodeType ()

Get the node type associated with the node.

• InterfaceType GetInterfaceType ()

Get the interface type associated with the node.

• unsigned int GetNumChildren ()

Get the number of child nodes.

ManagedTopologyNode^{\(\Lambda\)} GetChild (unsigned int position)

Get child node located at the specified position.

• unsigned int GetNumPorts ()

Get the number of ports.

PortType GetPortType (unsigned int position)

Get type of port located at the specified position.

Package Functions

• ManagedTopologyNode (FlyCapture2::TopologyNode *pNode)

Static Package Functions

- static ManagedTopologyNode::PortType TranslatePortType (FlyCapture2::-TopologyNode::PortType portType)
- static FlyCapture2::TopologyNode::PortType TranslatePortType (Managed-TopologyNode::PortType portType)
- static ManagedTopologyNode::NodeType TranslateNodeType (FlyCapture2::-TopologyNode::NodeType portType)
- static FlyCapture2::TopologyNode::NodeType TranslateNodeType (Managed-TopologyNode::NodeType portType)

7.36.1 Detailed Description

The ManagedTopologyNode class contains topology information that can be used to generate a tree structure of all cameras and devices connected to a computer.

7.36.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.36.2.1 enum NodeType

Type of node.

Enumerator:

Computer

Bus

Camera

Node

7.36.2.2 enum PortType

Possible states of a port on a node.

Enumerator:

NotConnected

ConnectedToParent

ConnectedToChild

7.36.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.36.3.1 virtual ~ManagedTopologyNode() [inline, virtual]
```

- 7.36.3.2 ManagedTopologyNode (ManagedTopologyNode^{\(\)} other)
- 7.36.3.3 ManagedTopologyNode (ManagedTopologyNode% other)
- **7.36.3.4** ManagedTopologyNode (FlyCapture2::TopologyNode * pNode) [package]
- 7.36.4 Member Function Documentation
- 7.36.4.1 ManagedTopologyNode GetChild (unsigned int position)

Get child node located at the specified position.

Parameters

nosition	Position of the node.	
position	1 osition of the flode.	

Returns

ManagedTopologyNode at the specified position.

```
7.36.4.2 int GetDeviceId ( )
```

Get the device ID associated with the node.

Returns

Device ID of the node.

```
7.36.4.3 ManagedPGRGuid GetGuid ( )
```

Get the PGRGuid associated with the node.

Returns

PGRGuid of the node.

```
7.36.4.4 InterfaceType GetInterfaceType ( )
```

Get the interface type associated with the node.

Returns

Interface type of the node.

7.36.4.5 ManagedTopologyNode::NodeType GetNodeType ()

Get the node type associated with the node.

Returns

Node type of the node.

7.36.4.6 unsigned int GetNumChildren ()

Get the number of child nodes.

Returns

Number of child nodes.

```
7.36.4.7 unsigned int GetNumPorts ( )
```

Get the number of ports.

Returns

Number of ports.

7.36.4.8 ManagedTopologyNode::PortType GetPortType (unsigned int position)

Get type of port located at the specified position.

Parameters

```
position Position of the port.
```

Returns

PortType at the specified position.

```
7.36.4.9 ManagedTopologyNode::NodeType TranslateNodeType (
FlyCapture2::TopologyNode::NodeType portType ) [static, package]
```

7.37 ManagedUtilities Class Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- static void LaunchBrowser (System::String[∧] address)
- static void LaunchHelp (System::String^{\(\)} fileName)
- static void CheckDriver (ManagedPGRGuid^ guid)
- static System::String[^] GetDriverDeviceName (ManagedPGRGuid[^] mgdPGR-Guid)
- static void LaunchCommand (System::String[∧] command)

Properties

• static SystemInfo [get]

• static FC2Version | [get]

7.37.1 Member Function Documentation

```
7.37.1.1 void CheckDriver ( ManagedPGRGuid \(^\) guid ) [static]
```

7.37.1.2 System::String GetDriverDeviceName (ManagedPGRGuid \(^\) mgdPGRGuid) [static]

```
7.37.1.3 void LaunchBrowser (System::String address) [static]
```

- **7.37.1.5** void LaunchHelp (System::String fileName) [static]
- 7.37.2 Property Documentation
- **7.37.2.1 FC2Version** [static, get]
- **7.37.2.2 SystemInfo** systemInfo [static, get]

7.38 MJPGOption Struct Reference

Options for saving MJPEG files.

Public Member Functions

• MJPGOption ()

Properties

float frameRate

Frame rate of the stream.

int quality

Image quality (1-100)

7.38.1 Detailed Description

Options for saving MJPEG files.

7.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.38.2.1 MJPGOption() [inline]
```

7.38.3 Property Documentation

7.38.3.1 float frameRate

Frame rate of the stream.

7.38.3.2 int quality

Image quality (1-100)

7.39 PgmOption Struct Reference

Options for saving PGM images.

Public Member Functions

• PgmOption ()

Properties

· bool binaryFile

Whether to save the PPM as a binary file.

7.39.1 Detailed Description

Options for saving PGM images.

7.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.39.2.1 PgmOption() [inline]
```

7.39.3 Property Documentation

7.39.3.1 bool binaryFile

Whether to save the PPM as a binary file.

7.40 PngOption Struct Reference

Options for saving PNG images.

Public Member Functions

• PngOption ()

Properties

bool interlaced

Whether to save the PNG as interlaced.

• unsigned int compressionLevel

Compression level (0-9).

7.40.1 Detailed Description

Options for saving PNG images.

7.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.40.2.1 PngOption() [inline]

7.40.3 Property Documentation

7.40.3.1 unsigned int compressionLevel

Compression level (0-9).

0 is no compression, 9 is best compression.

7.40.3.2 bool interlaced

Whether to save the PNG as interlaced.

7.41 PpmOption Struct Reference

Options for saving PPM images.

Public Member Functions

• PpmOption ()

Properties

· bool binaryFile

Whether to save the PPM as a binary file.

7.41.1 Detailed Description

Options for saving PPM images.

7.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.41.2.1 PpmOption() [inline]
```

7.41.3 Property Documentation

7.41.3.1 bool binaryFile

Whether to save the PPM as a binary file.

7.42 StrobeControl Struct Reference

A camera strobe.

Properties

• unsigned int source

Source value.

• bool onOff

Flag controlling on/off.

· unsigned int polarity

Signal polarity.

• float delay

Signal delay (in ms).

• float duration

Signal duration (in ms).

7.42.1 Detailed Description

A camera strobe.

7.42.2 Property Documentation

7.42.2.1 float delay

Signal delay (in ms).

7.42.2.2 float duration

Signal duration (in ms).

7.42.2.3 bool onOff

Flag controlling on/off.

7.42.2.4 unsigned int polarity

Signal polarity.

7.42.2.5 unsigned int source

Source value.

7.43 Strobelnfo Struct Reference

A camera strobe property.

Properties

• unsigned int source

Source value.

• bool present

Presence of strobe.

bool readOutSupported

Flag indicating if strobe value can be read out.

bool onOffSupported

Flag indicating if on/off is supported.

bool polaritySupported

Flag indicating if polarity is supported.

float minValue

Minimum value.

float maxValue

Maximum value.

7.43.1 Detailed Description

A camera strobe property.

7.43.2 Property Documentation

7.43.2.1 float maxValue

Maximum value.

7.43.2.2 float minValue

Minimum value.

7.43.2.3 bool onOffSupported

Flag indicating if on/off is supported.

7.43.2.4 bool polaritySupported

Flag indicating if polarity is supported.

7.43.2.5 bool present

Presence of strobe.

7.43.2.6 bool readOutSupported

Flag indicating if strobe value can be read out.

7.43.2.7 unsigned int source

Source value.

7.44 SystemInfo Struct Reference

Description of the system.

Properties

• OSType osType

Operating system type as described by OSType.

• System::String[^] osDescription

Detailed description of the operating system.

ByteOrder byteOrder

Byte order of the system.

• unsigned int systemMemorySize

Amount of memory available on the system.

• System::String^{\(\)} cpuDescription

Detailed description of the CPU.

unsigned int numCpuCores

Number of cores on all CPUs on the system.

• System::String[^] driverList

List of drivers used.

• System::String^{\(\)} libraryList

List of libraries used.

• System::String[^] gpuDescription

Detailed description of the GPU.

• unsigned int screenWidth

Screen resolution width in pixels.

• unsigned int screenHeight

Screen resolution height in pixels.

7.44.1 Detailed Description

Description of the system.

7.44.2 Property Documentation

7.44.2.1 ByteOrder byteOrder

Byte order of the system.

7.44.2.2 System:: String cpuDescription

Detailed description of the CPU.

7.44.2.3 System:: String^{\(\)} driverList

List of drivers used.

7.44.2.4 System:: String gpuDescription

Detailed description of the GPU.

7.44.2.5 System:: String libraryList

List of libraries used.

7.44.2.6 unsigned int numCpuCores

Number of cores on all CPUs on the system.

7.44.2.7 System:: String^ osDescription

Detailed description of the operating system.

7.44.2.8 OSType osType

Operating system type as described by OSType.

7.44.2.9 unsigned int screenHeight

Screen resolution height in pixels.

7.44.2.10 unsigned int screenWidth

Screen resolution width in pixels.

7.44.2.11 unsigned int systemMemorySize

Amount of memory available on the system.

7.45 TiffOption Struct Reference

Options for saving TIFF images.

Public Types

 enum CompressionMethod { None = 1, PackBits, Deflate, AdobeDeflate, CcittFax3, CcittFax4, Lzw, Jpeg }

Public Member Functions

• TiffOption ()

Properties

• CompressionMethod compression

Compression method to use for encoding TIFF images.

7.45.1 Detailed Description

Options for saving TIFF images.

7.45.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.45.2.1 enum CompressionMethod

Enumerator:

None Save without any compression.

PackBits Save using PACKBITS compression.

Deflate Save using DEFLATE compression (ZLIB compression).

AdobeDeflate Save using ADOBE DEFLATE compression.

CcittFax3 Save using CCITT Group 3 fax encoding. This is only valid for 1-bit images only. Default to LZW for other bit depths.

CcittFax4 Save using CCITT Group 4 fax encoding. This is only valid for 1-bit images only. Default to LZW for other bit depths.

Lzw Save using LZW compression.

Jpeg Save using JPEG compression. This is only valid for 8-bit greyscale and 24-bit only. Default to LZW for other bit depths.

7.45.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.45.3.1 TiffOption() [inline]

7.45.4 Property Documentation

7.45.4.1 CompressionMethod compression

Compression method to use for encoding TIFF images.

7.46 TimeStamp Struct Reference

Timestamp information.

Properties

• long long seconds

Seconds.

• unsigned int microSeconds

Microseconds.

• unsigned int cycleSeconds

1394 cycle time seconds.

• unsigned int cycleCount

1394 cycle time count.

• unsigned int cycleOffset

1394 cycle time offset.

7.46.1 Detailed Description

Timestamp information.

7.46.2 Property Documentation

7.46.2.1 unsigned int cycleCount

1394 cycle time count.

7.46.2.2 unsigned int cycleOffset

1394 cycle time offset.

7.46.2.3 unsigned int cycleSeconds

1394 cycle time seconds.

7.46.2.4 unsigned int microSeconds

Microseconds.

7.46.2.5 long long seconds

Seconds.

7.47 Translate Class Reference

Static Package Functions

- static ErrorType translate (FlyCapture2::ErrorType errorType)
- static FlyCapture2::ErrorType translate (ErrorType errorType)
- static GrabMode translate (FlyCapture2::GrabMode grabMode)
- static FlyCapture2::GrabMode translate (GrabMode grabMode)
- static BandwidthAllocation translate (FlyCapture2::BandwidthAllocation bandwidthAllocation)
- static FlyCapture2::BandwidthAllocation translate (BandwidthAllocation bandwidthAllocation)
- static InterfaceType translate (FlyCapture2::InterfaceType interfaceType)
- static FlyCapture2::InterfaceType translate (InterfaceType interfaceType)
- static DriverType translate (FlyCapture2::DriverType driverType)
- static FlyCapture2::DriverType translate (DriverType driverType)
- static PropertyType translate (FlyCapture2::PropertyType propertyType)
- static FlyCapture2::PropertyType translate (PropertyType propertyType)
- static FrameRate translate (FlyCapture2::FrameRate frmRate)
- static FlyCapture2::FrameRate translate (FrameRate frmRate)
- static VideoMode translate (FlyCapture2::VideoMode videoMode)
- static FlyCapture2::VideoMode translate (VideoMode videoMode)
- static PixelFormat translate (FlyCapture2::PixelFormat pixelFormat)
- static FlyCapture2::PixelFormat translate (PixelFormat pixelFormat)
- static BayerTileFormat translate (FlyCapture2::BayerTileFormat bayerFormat)
- static FlyCapture2::BayerTileFormat translate (BayerTileFormat bayerFormat)
- static Mode translate (FlyCapture2::Mode mode)
- static FlyCapture2::Mode translate (Mode mode)
- static BusSpeed translate (FlyCapture2::BusSpeed busSpeed)
- static FlyCapture2::BusSpeed translate (BusSpeed busSpeed)
- static PCleBusSpeed translate (FlyCapture2::PCleBusSpeed pcieBusSpeed)
- static FlyCapture2::PCleBusSpeed translate (PCleBusSpeed pcieBusSpeed)
- static ColorProcessingAlgorithm translate (FlyCapture2::ColorProcessing-Algorithm algorithm)
- static FlyCapture2::ColorProcessingAlgorithm translate (ColorProcessing-Algorithm algorithm)
- static ImageFileFormat translate (FlyCapture2::ImageFileFormat fileFmt)
- static FlyCapture2::ImageFileFormat translate (ImageFileFormat fileFmt)
- static TiffOption::CompressionMethod translate (FlyCapture2::TIFFOption::-CompressionMethod method)
- static FlyCapture2::TIFFOption::CompressionMethod translate (TiffOption::-CompressionMethod method)
- static StatisticsChannel translate (FlyCapture2::ImageStatistics::Statistics-Channel channel)
- static FlyCapture2::ImageStatistics::StatisticsChannel translate (Statistics-Channel channel)
- static OSType translate (FlyCapture2::OSType osType)

- static FlyCapture2::OSType translate (OSType osType)
- static ByteOrder translate (FlyCapture2::ByteOrder byteOrder)
- static FlyCapture2::ByteOrder translate (ByteOrder byteOrder)
- static GigEPropertyType translate (FlyCapture2::GigEPropertyType propType)
- static FlyCapture2::GigEPropertyType translate (GigEPropertyType propType)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::FC2Config *pNative, FC2Config^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (FC2Config[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::FC2Config *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::PropertyInfo *pNative, CameraPropertyInfo^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (CameraPropertyInfo[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::PropertyInfo *p-Native)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::Property *pNative, CameraProperty *mgd)
- static void ToNative (CameraProperty \(^\) mgd, FlyCapture2::Property \(^\) PNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::TriggerModeInfo *pNative, TriggerModeInfo^ mad)
- static void ToNative (TriggerModeInfo[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::TriggerModeInfo *p-Native)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::TriggerMode *pNative, TriggerMode^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (TriggerMode * mgd, FlyCapture2::TriggerMode *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::StrobeInfo *pNative, StrobeInfo[∧] mgd)
- static void ToNative (StrobeInfo[∧] mgd, FlyCapture2::StrobeInfo *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::StrobeControl *pNative, StrobeControl[∧] mgd)
- static void ToNative (StrobeControl mgd, FlyCapture2::StrobeControl *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::Format7ImageSettings *pNative, Format7-ImageSettings^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (Format7ImageSettings[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::Format7Image-Settings *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::Format7Info *pNative, Format7Info^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (Format7Info^ mgd, FlyCapture2::Format7Info *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::Format7PacketInfo *pNative, Format7Packet-Info^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (Format7PacketInfo[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::Format7PacketInfo *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::TimeStamp *pNative, TimeStamp^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (TimeStamp^ mgd, FlyCapture2::TimeStamp *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::ConfigROM *pNative, ConfigROM[∧] mgd)
- static void ToNative (ConfigROM^ mgd, FlyCapture2::ConfigROM *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::CameraInfo *pNative, CameraInfo[∧] mgd)
- static void ToNative (CameraInfo[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::CameraInfo *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::ImageMetadata *pNative, ImageMetadata^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (ImageMetadata[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::ImageMetadata *p-Native)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::LUTData *pNative, LutData[∧] mgd)
- static void ToNative (LutData mgd, FlyCapture2::LUTData pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::EmbeddedImageInfoProperty *pNative, -EmbeddedImageInfoProperty^ mgd)

- static void ToNative (EmbeddedImageInfoProperty[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::-EmbeddedImageInfoProperty *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::EmbeddedImageInfo *pNative, Embedded-ImageInfo^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (EmbeddedImageInfo[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::EmbeddedImageInfo *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::PNGOption *pNative, PngOption *mgd)
- static void ToNative (PngOption \(^\) mgd, FlyCapture2::PNGOption \(^\)*pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::PPMOption *pNative, PpmOption[∧] mgd)
- static void ToNative (PpmOption[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::PPMOption *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::PGMOption *pNative, PgmOption *mgd)
- static void ToNative (PgmOption[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::PGMOption *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::TIFFOption *pNative, TiffOption[∧] mgd)
- static void ToNative (TiffOption \(^\) mgd, FlyCapture2::TIFFOption \(^\)pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::JPEGOption *pNative, JpegOption^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (JpegOption[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::JPEGOption *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::JPG2Option *pNative, Jpg2Option[∧] mgd)
- static void ToNative (Jpg2Option[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::JPG2Option *pNative)
- static void ToNative (AviOption mgd, FlyCapture2::AVIOption *pNative)
- static void ToNative (MJPGOption mgd, FlyCapture2::MJPGOption *pNative)
- static void ToNative (H264Option[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::H264Option *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::SystemInfo *pNative, SystemInfo^ mgd)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::FC2Version *pNative, FC2Version ^ mgd)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::IPAddress *pNative, System::Net::IPAddress^mgd)
- static void ToNative (System::Net::IPAddress[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::IPAddress *p-Native)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::MACAddress *pNative, System::Net::Network-Information::PhysicalAddress[^] %mgd)
- static void ToNative (System::Net::NetworkInformation::PhysicalAddress[^] mgd, -FlyCapture2::MACAddress *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::GigEProperty *pNative, GigEProperty^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (GigEProperty[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::GigEProperty *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::GigElmageSettingsInfo *pNative, GigElmage-SettingsInfo^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (GigEImageSettingsInfo[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::GigEImage-SettingsInfo *pNative)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::GigEImageSettings *pNative, GigEImage-Settings^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (GigElmageSettings
 [^] mgd, FlyCapture2::GigElmageSettings
 *pNative)
- static void Translate::ToMgd (FlyCapture2::GigEConfig *pNative, GigEConfig^ mgd)
- static void Translate::ToNative (GigEConfig[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::GigEConfig *p-Native)
- static void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::GigEStreamChannel *pNative, GigEStream-Channel^ mgd)
- static void ToNative (GigEStreamChannel[^] mgd, FlyCapture2::GigEStream-Channel *pNative)

```
7.47.1 Member Function Documentation
```

- 7.47.1.1 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::FC2Config * pNative, FC2Config $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.2 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::PropertyInfo * pNative, CameraPropertyInfo^ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.3 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::Property * pNative, CameraProperty $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.4 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::TriggerModelnfo* pNative, TriggerModelnfo^ mgd)
 [static, package]
- 7.47.1.5 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::TriggerMode * pNative, TriggerMode \(^{\text{mgd}}\) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.6 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::Strobelnfo * pNative, Strobelnfo $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.7 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::StrobeControl * pNative, StrobeControl $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.8 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::Format7lmageSettings * pNative, Format7lmageSettings $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.9 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::Format7Info * pNative, Format7Info $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.10 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::Format7PacketInfo* pNative, Format7PacketInfo^
 mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.11 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::TimeStamp * pNative, TimeStamp $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.12 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::ConfigROM * pNative, ConfigROM^ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.13 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::CameraInfo * pNative, CameraInfo $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.14 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::lmageMetadata * pNative, ImageMetadata $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.15 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::LUTData * pNative, LutData $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]

```
7.47.1.16 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::EmbeddedImageInfoProperty * pNative,
         EmbeddedImageInfoProperty^ mgd ) [static, package]
7.47.1.17 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::EmbeddedImageInfo * pNative, EmbeddedImageInfo^
         mgd ) [static, package]
7.47.1.18 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::PNGOption * pNative, PngOption * mgd )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.19 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::PPMOption * pNative, PpmOption ^ mgd )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.20 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::PGMOption * pNative, PgmOption * mgd )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.21 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::TIFFOption * pNative, TiffOption \(^{\text{M}}\) mgd )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.22 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::JPEGOption * pNative, JpegOption / mgd )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.23 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::JPG2Option * pNative, Jpg2Option * mgd )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.24 void ToMgd ( FlyCapture2::SystemInfo * pNative, SystemInfo^{\wedge} mgd )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.25 void ToMgd ( FlyCapture2::FC2Version * pNative, FC2Version^{\wedge} mgd )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.26 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::IPAddress * pNative, System::Net::IPAddress^ % mgd )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.27 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::MACAddress * pNative, System::Net::-
         NetworkInformation::PhysicalAddress % mgd ) [static,
         package]
7.47.1.28 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::GigEProperty * pNative, GigEProperty ^ mgd )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.29 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::GigElmageSettingsInfo * pNative,
         GigElmageSettingsInfo mgd ) [static, package]
7.47.1.30 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::GigElmageSettings * pNative, GigElmageSettings^
         mgd ) [static, package]
7.47.1.31 void ToMgd (FlyCapture2::GigEStreamChannel * pNative, GigEStreamChannel^
         mgd ) [static, package]
```

```
7.47.1.32 void ToNative ( FC2Config^{\wedge} mgd, FlyCapture2::FC2Config * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.33 void ToNative ( CameraPropertyInfo^ mgd, FlyCapture2::PropertyInfo * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.34 void ToNative ( CameraProperty mgd, FlyCapture2::Property * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.35 void ToNative ( TriggerModeInfo mgd, FlyCapture2::TriggerModeInfo pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.36 void ToNative ( TriggerMode * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.37 void ToNative ( StrobeInfo^ mgd, FlyCapture2::StrobeInfo * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.38 void ToNative ( StrobeControl * mgd, FlyCapture2::StrobeControl * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.39 void ToNative ( Format7ImageSettings<sup>^</sup> mgd,
         FlyCapture2::Format7ImageSettings * pNative ) [static, package]
7.47.1.40 void ToNative ( Format7Info mgd, FlyCapture2::Format7Info * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.41 void ToNative ( Format7PacketInfo^ mgd, FlyCapture2::Format7PacketInfo *
         pNative ) [static, package]
7.47.1.42 void ToNative ( TimeStamp^{\wedge} mgd, FlyCapture2::TimeStamp * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.43 void ToNative ( ConfigROM * mgd, FlyCapture2::ConfigROM * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.44 void ToNative ( CameraInfo^ mgd, FlyCapture2::CameraInfo * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.45 void ToNative ( ImageMetadata * mgd, FlyCapture2::ImageMetadata * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.46 void ToNative ( LutData * mgd, FlyCapture2::LUTData * pNative ) [static,
         package]
7.47.1.47 void ToNative ( EmbeddedImageInfoProperty mgd,
```

FlyCapture2::EmbeddedImageInfoProperty * pNative) [static, package]

```
7.47.1.48 void ToNative ( EmbeddedImageInfo / mgd, FlyCapture2::EmbeddedImageInfo *
         pNative ) [static, package]
7.47.1.49 void ToNative ( PngOption * mgd, FlyCapture2::PNGOption * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.50 void ToNative ( PpmOption * mgd, FlyCapture2::PPMOption * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.51 void ToNative ( PgmOption Mgd, FlyCapture2::PGMOption * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.52 void ToNative ( TiffOption * mgd, FlyCapture2::TIFFOption * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.53 void ToNative ( JpegOption mgd, FlyCapture2::JPEGOption * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.54 void ToNative ( Jpg2Option * mgd, FlyCapture2::JPG2Option * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.55 void ToNative ( AviOption * mgd, FlyCapture2::AVIOption * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.56 void ToNative ( MJPGOption * mgd, FlyCapture2::MJPGOption * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.57 void ToNative ( H264Option * mgd, FlyCapture2::H264Option * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.58 void ToNative ( System::Net::IPAddress * mgd, FlyCapture2::IPAddress * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.59 void ToNative ( System::Net::NetworkInformation::PhysicalAddress mgd,
         FlyCapture2::MACAddress * pNative ) [static, package]
7.47.1.60 void ToNative ( GigEProperty * mgd, FlyCapture2::GigEProperty * pNative )
         [static, package]
7.47.1.61 void ToNative ( GigElmageSettingsInfo<sup>^</sup> mgd,
         FlyCapture2::GigElmageSettingsInfo * pNative ) [static, package]
7.47.1.62 void ToNative ( GigEImageSettings * mgd, FlyCapture2::GigEImageSettings *
         pNative ) [static, package]
7.47.1.63 void ToNative ( GigEStreamChannel * mgd, FlyCapture2::GigEStreamChannel *
         pNative ) [static, package]
```

7.47.1.64	<pre>ErrorType translate (FlyCapture2::ErrorType errorType) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.65	<pre>FlyCapture2::ErrorType translate (ErrorType errorType) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.66	<pre>GrabMode translate (FlyCapture2::GrabMode grabMode) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.67	<pre>FlyCapture2::GrabMode translate (GrabMode grabMode) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.68	BandwidthAllocation translate (FlyCapture2::BandwidthAllocation bandwidthAllocation) [static, package]
7.47.1.69	FlyCapture2::BandwidthAllocation translate (BandwidthAllocation bandwidthAllocation) [static, package]
7.47.1.70	<pre>InterfaceType translate (FlyCapture2::InterfaceType interfaceType) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.71	FlyCapture2::InterfaceType translate (InterfaceType interfaceType) [static, package]
7.47.1.72	<pre>DriverType translate (FlyCapture2::DriverType driverType) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.73	FlyCapture2::DriverType translate (DriverType driverType) [static, package]
7.47.1.74	<pre>PropertyType translate (FlyCapture2::PropertyType propertyType) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.75	<pre>FlyCapture2::PropertyType translate(PropertyType propertyType) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.76	<pre>FrameRate translate (FlyCapture2::FrameRate frmRate) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.77	FlyCapture2::FrameRate translate (FrameRate frmRate) [static, package]
7.47.1.78	<pre>VideoMode translate (FlyCapture2::VideoMode videoMode) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.79	FlyCapture2::VideoMode translate (VideoMode videoMode) [static, package]

7.47.1.80	<pre>PixelFormat translate (FlyCapture2::PixelFormat pixelFormat) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.81	FlyCapture2::PixelFormat translate (PixelFormat pixelFormat) [static, package]
7.47.1.82	BayerTileFormat translate (FlyCapture2::BayerTileFormat bayerFormat) [static, package]
7.47.1.83	FlyCapture2::BayerTileFormat translate (BayerTileFormat bayerFormat) [static, package]
7.47.1.84	<pre>Mode translate (FlyCapture2::Mode mode) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.85	FlyCapture2::Mode translate (Mode mode) [static, package]
7.47.1.86	<pre>BusSpeed translate (FlyCapture2::BusSpeed busSpeed) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.87	FlyCapture2::BusSpeed translate (BusSpeed busSpeed) [static, package]
7.47.1.88	PCleBusSpeed translate (FlyCapture2::PCleBusSpeed pcieBusSpeed) [static, package]
7.47.1.89	FlyCapture2::PCleBusSpeed translate (PCleBusSpeed pcieBusSpeed) [static, package]
7.47.1.90	ColorProcessingAlgorithm translate (FlyCapture2::ColorProcessingAlgorithm algorithm) [static, package]
7.47.1.91	FlyCapture2::ColorProcessingAlgorithm translate (ColorProcessingAlgorithm algorithm) [static, package]
7.47.1.92	<pre>ImageFileFormat translate (FlyCapture2::lmageFileFormat fileFmt) [static, package]</pre>
7.47.1.93	FlyCapture2::ImageFileFormat translate (ImageFileFormat fileFmt) [static, package]
7.47.1.94	TiffOption::CompressionMethod translate (FlyCapture2-::TIFFOption::CompressionMethod method) [static, package]
7.47.1.95	FlyCapture2::TIFFOption::CompressionMethod translate (TiffOption::CompressionMethod method) [static, package]

- 7.47.1.96 StatisticsChannel translate (FlyCapture2::ImageStatistics::StatisticsChannel channel) [static, package]
 7.47.1.97 FlyCapture2::ImageStatistics::StatisticsChannel translate (StatisticsChannel
- channel) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.98 OSType translate (FlyCapture2::OSType osType) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.99 FlyCapture2::OSType translate (OSType osType) [static, package]

- 7.47.1.102 **GigEPropertyType translate (FlyCapture2::GigEPropertyType** *propType* **)** [static, package]
- 7.47.1.103 FlyCapture2::GigEPropertyType translate (GigEPropertyType propType)
 [static, package]
- 7.47.1.104 static void Translate::ToMgd (FlyCapture2::GigEConfig * pNative, GigEConfig $^{\wedge}$ mgd) [static, package]
- 7.47.1.105 static void Translate::ToNative (GigEConfig^ mgd, FlyCapture2::GigEConfig * pNative) [static, package]

7.48 TriggerMode Struct Reference

A camera trigger.

Properties

• bool onOff

Flag controlling on/off.

· unsigned int polarity

Polarity value.

• unsigned int source

Source value.

· unsigned int mode

Mode value.

· unsigned int parameter

Parameter value.

7.48.1 Detailed Description

A camera trigger.

7.48.2 Property Documentation

7.48.2.1 unsigned int mode

Mode value.

7.48.2.2 bool onOff

Flag controlling on/off.

7.48.2.3 unsigned int parameter

Parameter value.

7.48.2.4 unsigned int polarity

Polarity value.

7.48.2.5 unsigned int source

Source value.

7.49 TriggerModeInfo Struct Reference

Information about a camera trigger property.

Properties

bool present

Presence of trigger mode.

• bool readOutSupported

Flag indicating if trigger value can be read out.

bool onOffSupported

Flag indicating if on/off is supported.

• bool polaritySupported

Flag indicating if polarity is supported.

bool valueReadable

Flag indicating if the value is readable.

• unsigned int sourceMask

Source mask.

· bool softwareTriggerSupported

Flag indicating if software trigger is supported.

• unsigned int modeMask

Mode mask.

7.49.1 Detailed Description

Information about a camera trigger property.

7.49.2 Property Documentation

7.49.2.1 unsigned int modeMask

Mode mask.

7.49.2.2 bool onOffSupported

Flag indicating if on/off is supported.

7.49.2.3 bool polaritySupported

Flag indicating if polarity is supported.

7.49.2.4 bool present

Presence of trigger mode.

7.49.2.5 bool readOutSupported

Flag indicating if trigger value can be read out.

7.49.2.6 bool softwareTriggerSupported

Flag indicating if software trigger is supported.

7.49.2.7 unsigned int sourceMask

Source mask.

7.49.2.8 bool valueReadable

Flag indicating if the value is readable.

Index

\sim CameraControlDialog	143
FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-	Any
ControlDialog, 34	Enumerations, 14
\sim CameraSelectionDialog	Arrival
FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-	Enumerations, 19
SelectionDialog, 44	AutoExposure
\sim FC2Exception	Enumerations, 22
FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Exception,	BGGR
52	Enumerations, 13
\sim ManagedAVIRecorder	BigEndian
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-	Enumerations, 14
Recorder, 70	Blue
\sim ManagedBusManager	Enumerations, 22
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Bmp
BusManager, 73	Enumerations, 18
\sim ManagedCamera	Brightness
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Enumerations, 22
Camera, 83	BufferFrames
\sim ManagedCameraBase	Enumerations, 17
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	BufferTooSmall
CameraBase, 92	Enumerations, 16
\sim ManagedGCCamera	Bus
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Camera, 108	TopologyNode, 132
\sim ManagedGCPort	BusMasterFailed
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC-	Enumerations, 16
Port, 109	BusReset
\sim ManagedGigECamera	Enumerations, 19
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	Camera
ECamera, 113	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
\sim ManagedImage	TopologyNode, 132
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	CcittFax3
Image, 122	FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption
\sim ManagedImageStatistics	143
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	CcittFax4
ImageStatistics, 128	FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption
\sim ManagedTopologyNode	143
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Computer
TopologyNode, 132	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
AdobeDeflate	TopologyNode, 132
FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption	ConnectedToChild

FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GRBG, 13
TopologyNode, 132	Gain, 22
ConnectedToParent	Gamma, 22
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GigE, 19
TopologyNode, 132	GigE_10000Base_T, 14
Default	GigE_1000Base_T, 14
Enumerations, 15	GigE_100Base_T, 14
Deflate	GigE_10Base_T, 14
FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption,	GigE_Filter, 15
143	GigE_None, 15
Directional	GigE_Pro, 15
Enumerations, 15	Green, 22
DropFrames	Grey, 22
Enumerations, 17	HQLinear, 15
EdgeSensing	Heartbeat, 17
Enumerations, 15	HeartbeatTimeout, 17
Enumerations	Hue, 22
Any, 14	IPP, 15
Arrival, 19	leee1394, 19
AutoExposure, 22	leee1394 Cam, 15
BGGR, 13	
BigEndian, 14	leee1394_Pro, 15
Blue, 22	leee1394 Raw1394, 15
Bmp, 18	leee1394 Video1394, 15
Brightness, 22	lidcFailed, 16
BufferFrames, 17	ImageConsistencyError, 16
BufferTooSmall, 16	ImageConversionFailed, 16
BusMasterFailed, 16	ImageLibraryFailure, 16
BusReset, 19	IncompatibleDriver, 16
Default, 15	Infinite, 18
Directional, 15	InitFailed, 16
DropFrames, 17	InvalidBuManager, 16
EdgeSensing, 15	InvalidGeneration, 16
Failed, 15	InvalidMode, 16
FailedBusMasterConnection, 16	InvalidPacketSize, 16
FailedGuid, 16	InvalidParameter, 16
Fastest, 14	InvalidSettings, 16
Focus, 22	Iris, 22
FrameRate, 22	IsochAlreadyStarted, 16
FrameRate120, 17	IsochBandwidthExceeded, 16
FrameRate15, 17	IsochFailed, 16
FrameRate1 875, 17	IsochNotStarted, 16
FrameRate240, 17	IsochRetrieveBufferFailed, 16
FrameRate30, 17	IsochStartFailed, 16
FrameRate3_75, 17	IsochStopFailed, 16
FrameRate60, 17	IsochSyncFailed, 16
FrameRate7 5, 17	Jpeg, 18
FrameRateFormat7, 17	Jpeg2000, 18
FromFileExtension, 18	Lightness, 22
GBRG, 13	LinuxX64, 20
CDITO, 10	L

LinuxX86, 20	NumberOfStatisticsChannels, 22
LittleEndian, 14	NumberOfVideoModes, 23
LowLevelFailure, 16	Off, 13
LutFailed, 16	Ok, 15
Mac, 20	On, 13
MemoryAllocationFailed, 16	PacketDelay, 17
Mode0, 19	PacketSize, 17
Mode1, 19	Pan, 22
Mode10, 19	Pgm, 18
Mode11, 19	PixelFormat411Yuv8, 21
Mode12, 20	PixelFormat422Yuv8, 21
Mode13, 20	PixelFormat422Yuv8Jpeg, 21
Mode14, 20	PixelFormat444Yuv8, 21
Mode15, 20	PixelFormatBgr, 21
Mode16, 20	PixelFormatBgr16, 21
Mode17, 20	PixelFormatBgru, 21
Mode18, 20	PixelFormatBgru16, 21
Mode19, 20	PixelFormatMono12, 21
Mode2, 19	PixelFormatMono16, 21
Mode20, 20	PixelFormatMono8, 21
Mode21, 20	PixelFormatRaw12, 21
Mode22, 20	PixelFormatRaw16, 21
Mode23, 20	PixelFormatRaw8, 21
Mode24, 20	PixelFormatRgb, 21
Mode25, 20	PixelFormatRgb16, 21
Mode26, 20	PixelFormatRgb8, 21
Mode27, 20	PixelFormatRgbu, 21
Mode28, 20	PixelFormatSignedMono16, 21
Mode29, 20	PixelFormatSignedRgb16, 21
Mode3, 19	Png, 18
Mode30, 20	Ppm, 18
Mode31, 20	PropertyFailed, 16
Mode4, 19	PropertyNotPresent, 16
Mode5, 19	RGGB, 13
Mode6, 19	Raw, 18
Mode7, 19	ReadRegisterFailed, 16
Mode8, 19	Red, 22
Mode9, 19	RegisterFailed, 16
NearestNeighbor, 15	Removal, 19
NoColorProcessing, 15	Rigorous, 15
None, 13, 18	S100, 14
NotConnected, 16	S1600, 14
NotFound, 16	S200, 14
NotImplemented, 16	S3200, 14
NotInFormat7, 16	S400, 14
NotInitialized, 16	S480, 14
NotSupported, 16	S5000, 14
NumberOfFrameRates, 17	S800, 14
NumberOfModes, 20	Saturation, 22
NumberOfPixelFormats, 21	Sharpness, 22
The state of the s	

Failed
Enumerations, 15
FailedBusMasterConnection
Enumerations, 16
FailedGuid
Enumerations, 16
Fastest
Enumerations, 14
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedTopology-
Node
Bus, 132
Camera, 132
Computer, 132
ConnectedToChild, 132
ConnectedToParent, 132
Node, 132
NotConnected, 132
FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption
AdobeDeflate, 143
CcittFax3, 143
CcittFax4, 143
Deflate, 143
Jpeg, 143
Lzw, 143
None, 143
PackBits, 143
Focus
Enumerations, 22
FrameRate
Enumerations, 22
FrameRate120
Enumerations, 17
FrameRate15
Enumerations, 17
FrameRate1_875
Enumerations, 17
FrameRate240
Enumerations, 17
FrameRate30
Enumerations, 17
FrameRate3_75
Enumerations, 17
FrameRate60
Enumerations, 17
FrameRate7_5
Enumerations, 17
FrameRateFormat7
Enumerations, 17
FromFileExtension
Enumerations, 18

GBRG	lidcFailed
Enumerations, 13	Enumerations, 16
GRBG	ImageConsistencyError
Enumerations, 13	Enumerations, 16
Gain	ImageConversionFailed
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 16
Gamma	ImageLibraryFailure
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 16
GigE	IncompatibleDriver
Enumerations, 19	Enumerations, 16
GigE_10000Base_T	Infinite
Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 18
GigE_1000Base_T	InitFailed
Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 16
GigE_100Base_T	InvalidBuManager
Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 16
GigE_10Base_T	InvalidGeneration
Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 16
GigE_Filter	InvalidMode
Enumerations, 15	Enumerations, 16
GigE_None	InvalidPacketSize
Enumerations, 15	Enumerations, 16
GigE_Pro	InvalidParameter
Enumerations, 15	Enumerations, 16
Green	InvalidSettings
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 16
Grey	Iris
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 22
HQLinear	IsochAlreadyStarted
Enumerations, 15	Enumerations, 16
Heartbeat	IsochBandwidthExceeded
Enumerations, 17	Enumerations, 16
HeartbeatTimeout	IsochFailed
Enumerations, 17	Enumerations, 16
Hue	IsochNotStarted
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 16
IPP	IsochRetrieveBufferFailed
Enumerations, 15	Enumerations, 16
leee1394	IsochStartFailed
Enumerations, 19	Enumerations, 16
leee1394_Cam	IsochStopFailed
Enumerations, 15	Enumerations, 16
leee1394_Juju	IsochSyncFailed
Enumerations, 15	Enumerations, 16
leee1394_Pro	Jpeg
Enumerations, 15	Enumerations, 18
leee1394_Raw1394	FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption,
Enumerations, 15	143
leee1394_Video1394	Jpeg2000
Enumerations, 15	Enumerations, 18
•	,

Lightness	Enumerations, 20
Enumerations, 22	Mode23
LinuxX64	Enumerations, 20
Enumerations, 20	Mode24
LinuxX86	Enumerations, 20
Enumerations, 20	Mode25
LittleEndian	Enumerations, 20
Enumerations, 14	Mode26
LowLevelFailure	Enumerations, 20
Enumerations, 16	Mode27
LutFailed	Enumerations, 20
Enumerations, 16	Mode28
Lzw	Enumerations, 20
FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption,	Mode29
143	Enumerations, 20
Mac	Mode3
Enumerations, 20	Enumerations, 19
MemoryAllocationFailed	Mode30
Enumerations, 16	Enumerations, 20
Mode0	Mode31
Enumerations, 19	Enumerations, 20
Mode1	Mode4
Enumerations, 19	Enumerations, 19
Mode10	Mode5
Enumerations, 19	Enumerations, 19
Mode11	Mode6
Enumerations, 19	Enumerations, 19
Mode12	Mode7
Enumerations, 20	Enumerations, 19
Mode13	Mode8
Enumerations, 20	Enumerations, 19
Mode14	Mode9
Enumerations, 20	Enumerations, 19
Mode15	NearestNeighbor
Enumerations, 20	Enumerations, 15
Mode16	NoColorProcessing
Enumerations, 20	Enumerations, 15
Mode17	Node
Enumerations, 20	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Mode18	TopologyNode, 132
Enumerations, 20	None
Mode19	Enumerations, 13, 18
Enumerations, 20	FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption,
Mode2	143
Enumerations, 19	NotConnected
Mode20	Enumerations, 16
Enumerations, 20	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Mode21	TopologyNode, 132
Enumerations, 20	NotFound
Mode22	Enumerations, 16

NotImplemented	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 16	PixelFormatMono12
NotInFormat7	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 16	PixelFormatMono16
NotInitialized	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 16	PixelFormatMono8
NotSupported	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 16	PixelFormatRaw12
NumberOfFrameRates	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 17	PixelFormatRaw16
NumberOfModes	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 20	PixelFormatRaw8
NumberOfPixelFormats	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 21	PixelFormatRgb
NumberOfStatisticsChannels	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 22	PixelFormatRgb16
NumberOfVideoModes	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 23	PixelFormatRgb8
Off	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 13	PixelFormatRgbu
Ok	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 15	PixelFormatSignedMono16
On	Enumerations, 21
Enumerations, 13	PixelFormatSignedRgb16
PackBits	Enumerations, 21
FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption,	Png
143	Enumerations, 18
PacketDelay	Ppm
Enumerations, 17	Enumerations, 18
PacketSize	PropertyFailed
Enumerations, 17	Enumerations, 16
Pan	PropertyNotPresent
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 16
Pgm	RGGB
Enumerations, 18	Enumerations, 13
PixelFormat411Yuv8	Raw
Enumerations, 21	Enumerations, 18
PixelFormat422Yuv8	ReadRegisterFailed
Enumerations, 21	Enumerations, 16
PixelFormat422Yuv8Jpeg	Red
Enumerations, 21	Enumerations, 22
PixelFormat444Yuv8	RegisterFailed
Enumerations, 21	Enumerations, 16
PixelFormatBgr	Removal
Enumerations, 21	Enumerations, 19
PixelFormatBgr16	
Enumerations, 21	Rigorous Enumerations, 15
	S100
PixelFormatBgru Enumerations, 21	
	Enumerations, 14 S1600
PixelFormatBgru16	31000

Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 19
S200	Usb3
Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 19
S3200	Usb3_Pro
Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 15
S400	Usb_Cam
Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 15
S480	Usb_None
Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 15
S5000	VideoMode1024x768Rgb
Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 23
S800	VideoMode1024x768Y16
Enumerations, 14	Enumerations, 23
Saturation	VideoMode1024x768Y8
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 23
Sharpness	VideoMode1024x768Yuv422
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 23
Shutter	VideoMode1280x960Rgb
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 23
Speed_2_5	VideoMode1280x960Y16
Enumerations, 21	Enumerations, 23
Speed_5_0	VideoMode1280x960Y8
Enumerations, 21	Enumerations, 23
StrobeFailed	VideoMode1280x960Yuv422
Enumerations, 16	Enumerations, 23
Temperature	VideoMode1600x1200Rgb
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 23
Tiff	VideoMode1600x1200Y16
Enumerations, 18	Enumerations, 23
Tilt	VideoMode1600x1200Y8
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 23
Timeout	VideoMode1600x1200Yuv422
Enumerations, 16	Enumerations, 23
TriggerDelay	VideoMode160x120Yuv444
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 23
TriggerFailed	VideoMode320x240Yuv422
Enumerations, 16	Enumerations, 23
TriggerMode	VideoMode640x480Rgb
Enumerations, 22	Enumerations, 23
Undefined	VideoMode640x480Y16
Enumerations, 15	Enumerations, 23
Unknown	VideoMode640x480Y8
Enumerations, 14, 15, 19, 21	Enumerations, 23
UnknownOS	VideoMode640x480Yuv411
Enumerations, 20	Enumerations, 23
Unspecified	VideoMode640x480Yuv422
Enumerations, 13, 18, 22	Enumerations, 23
Unsupported	VideoMode800x600Rgb
Enumerations, 13	Enumerations, 23
Usb2	VideoMode800x600Y16

VideoMode800x600Vv422 Enumerations, 23 VideoModeFormat7 Enumerations, 20 ViriteRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 12 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed:ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed:Managed-VI-Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed:Managed-Wi-Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed:Managed-Wi-Reumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed:Managed-Wi-Ma	Enumerations, 23	FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-
VideoModeBox600Yuv422 Enumerations, 23 VideoModeFormat7 Enumerations, 23 WhiteBalance Enumerations, 22 WindowsX64 Enumerations, 20 WindowsX86 Enumerations, 20 WireRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Wilferormat Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Image, 122 Camera, 103 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Imaged::Managed-Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Imaged::Managed-Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed-Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed-Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed-Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Manag	VideoMode800x600Y8	SelectionDialog, 44
Enumerations, 23 VideoModeFormat7 Enumerations, 23 WhiteBalance Enumerations, 22 WindowsX64 Enumerations, 20 WindowsX86 Enumerations, 20 WriteRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70 AVIClopen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-BusManaged::Managed::Managed-BusManaged::Managed::Managed-BusManaged::Managed::Managed-BusManaged::	Enumerations, 23	CauseType
VideoModeFormat7 Enumerations, 23 WhiteBalance Enumerations, 22 WindowsX64 Enumerations, 20 WindowsX86 Enumerations, 20 WirteRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70 AVIOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Vimaged::Managed-Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Image, 122 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-BusManaged::Managed-Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::M	VideoMode800x600Yuv422	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Exception
Enumerations, 23 WhiteBalance Enumerations, 22 WindowsX64 Enumerations, 20 WindowsX86 Enumerations, 20 WirleRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 40 CameraPropertylo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Man	Enumerations, 23	52
WhiteBalance Enumerations, 22 WindowsX64 Enumerations, 20 WindowsX86 Enumerations, 20 WriteRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpon FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera Base, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera Base, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera Base, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera Base, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera Base, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image,	VideoModeFormat7	CheckDriver
Enumerations, 22 WindowsX86 Enumerations, 20 WriteRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraProperty, 40 CameraProperty, 40 CameraProperty, 40 CameraProperty, 40 CameraProperty, 40 CameraPropertyl, 40 CameraPropertylinfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Propertylinfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Ma	Enumerations, 23	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
WindowsX86 Enumerations, 20 WriteRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraProperty, 40 CameraProperty, 40 CameraProperty, 40 CameraProperty, 40 CameraPropertylnfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 Disable	WhiteBalance	Utilities, 135
Enumerations, 20 WindowsX86 Enumerations, 20 WriteRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-Image, 122 Disa	Enumerations, 22	ColorProcessingAlgorithm
WindowsX86 Enumerations, 20 WriteRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOpton, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 Convert Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ImageStatistics, 128 Disconnect FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- I	WindowsX64	Enumerations, 14
WindowsX86 Enumerations, 20 WriteRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOpton, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 Convert Recorder, 70, 71 AVIOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ImageStatistics, 128 Disconnect FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- I	Enumerations, 20	CompressionMethod
WriteRegisterFailed Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed:	WindowsX86	FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption,
Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- I	Enumerations, 20	143
Enumerations, 16 Zoom Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- I	WriteRegisterFailed	ConfigROM, 45
Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AViOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 113 Convert FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 ConvertToManagedGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 DetermineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 83 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Im		
Enumerations, 22 AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AViOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 113 Convert FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 ConvertToManagedGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 DetermineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 83 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Im	Zoom	FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-
AVIAppend FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 113 Convert FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertylnfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase,	Enumerations, 22	
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 113 Convert FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 113 Convert FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 ConvertToManagedGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 DetermineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ImageStatistics, 128 Disconnect FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ImageStatistics, 128 Disconnect FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ImageStatistics, 128 Disconnect FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92		-
Recorder, 70 AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gamera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gamera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Gamera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2M		
AVIClose FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gamera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraPropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSpeed CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ECamera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 ConvertToManagedGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 DetermineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gamera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gamera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 FlyCapture2Man		
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- Image, 122 ConvertToMativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 DetermineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableA		
Recorder, 70 AVIOpen FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ImageStatistics, 128 Disconnect FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- Managed::Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-	
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraPropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 113 Convert FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 ConvertToManagedGiid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 DetermineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ImageStatistics, 128 Disconnect FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 113 ConvertToManaged::Managed- BusManaged::Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCaptu		
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI- Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraPropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 113 Convert FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 ConvertToManagedGiid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 DetermineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ImageStatistics, 128 Disconnect FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 113 ConvertToManaged::Managed- BusManaged::Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCaptu	AVIOpen	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-
Recorder, 70, 71 AviOption, 33 FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gamera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraPropertyInfo, 42 ConvertToManagedG::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Camera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed:	•	
FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraPropertyInfo, 42 BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 DetermineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ImageStatistics, 128 Disconnect FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras		Convert
FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33 BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraPropertyInfo, 42 Image, 122 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManaged::Managed::Managed- BusManaged::Managed::Managed- BusManaged::Managed::Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraPropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras	AviOption, 33	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
BandwidthAllocation Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 ConvertToNativeGuid FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 74 DetermineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- ImageStatistics, 128 Disconnect FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- Cameralnog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyC	FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33	
Enumerations, 13 BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManaged::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Camera- CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture		ConvertToManagedGuid
BayerTileFormat Enumerations, 13 BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraPropertyInfo, 42 BusManager, 74 BusManaged::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Camera- FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSase, 92 Fl	Enumerations, 13	
BusSpeed Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraInfo, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Man	BayerTileFormat	
Enumerations, 13 ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 BusManager, 74 DetermineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::Managed	Enumerations, 13	ConvertToNativeGuid
ByteOrder Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 EnumeraEnineBitsPerPixel FlyCapture2Managed::	BusSpeed	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Enumerations, 14 CalculateStatistics FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraInfo, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed::Gui::Camera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108	Enumerations, 13	BusManager, 74
CalculateStatistics Image, 122 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraInfo, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::ManagedGC- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraPropertyImanaged::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraSigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	ByteOrder	DetermineBitsPerPixel
CalculateStatistics Image, 122 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraInfo, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 Image, 122 DisableAll FlyCapture2Managed::Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- CameraBase, 92 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Enumerations, 14	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Image, 122 CameraControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 CameraInfo, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::Man	CalculateStatistics	
CameraControlDialog, 34 ImageStatistics, 128 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- CameraInfo, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed: FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC- CameraPropertyInfo, 41 Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	DisableAll
CameraControlDialog, 34 ImageStatistics, 128 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- ControlDialog, 34 FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera- CameraInfo, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed: FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC- CameraPropertyInfo, 41 Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Image, 122	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
ControlDialog, 34 CameraInfo, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::	CameraControlDialog, 34	
ControlDialog, 34 CameraInfo, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::	FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-	Disconnect
CameraInfo, 34 ControlDialog, 34 CameraProperty, 39 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC- CameraPropertyInfo, 41 Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-		FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC- CameraPropertyInfo, 41 Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-		
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40 CameraPropertyInfo, 41 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC- CameraPropertyInfo, 41 Camera, 108 DiscoverGigECameras PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	CameraProperty, 39	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Property, 40 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC-CameraPropertyInfo, 41 Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-		
CameraPropertyInfo, 41 Camera, 108 FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42 DiscoverGigECameras FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-		
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- DiscoverGigECameras PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-		
PropertyInfo, 42 FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-		
	• •	

DiscoverGigEPacketSize	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedPG-
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 113	RGuid, 130 ErrorType
DriverType	Enumerations, 15
	FC2Config, 49
Enumerations, 15	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config,
EmbeddedImageInfo, 47	50
FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded-	FC2Exception, 51
ImageInfo, 47	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Exception
EmbeddedImageInfoProperty, 48 EnableAll	52
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FC2Version, 52
ImageStatistics, 128	FireBusReset
EnableGreyOnly	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	BusManager, 74
ImageStatistics, 128	FireSoftwareTrigger
EnableHSLOnly	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	CameraBase, 93
ImageStatistics, 128	FlyCapture2, 27
EnableLUT	FlyCapture2Managed, 27
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	EnumCallback, 32
CameraBase, 92	ImageCallbackDelegate, 32
EnableRGBOnly	ImageEventCallback, 32
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	htonl, 32
ImageStatistics, 128	FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption
EnumCallback	AviOption, 33
FlyCapture2Managed, 32	frameRate, 33
Enumerations, 11	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo
BandwidthAllocation, 13	applicationIPAddress, 36
BayerTileFormat, 13	applicationPort, 36
BusSpeed, 13	bayerTileFormat, 36
ByteOrder, 14	busNumber, 36
ColorProcessingAlgorithm, 14	ccpStatus, 37
DriverType, 15	configROM, 37
ErrorType, 15	defaultGateway, 37
FrameRate, 16	driverTime, 37
GigEPropertyType, 17	driverType, 37
GrabMode, 17	firmwareBuildTime, 37
GrabTimeout, 18	firmwareVersion, 37
ImageFileFormat, 18	gigEMajorVersion, 37
InterfaceType, 18	gigEMinorVersion, 37 iidcVersion, 37
ManagedCallbackType, 19	interfaceType, 38
Mode, 19	ipAddress, 38
OSType, 20	isColorCamera, 38
PCIeBusSpeed, 20	macAddress, 38
PixelFormat, 21	maximumBusSpeed, 38
PropertyType, 21	modelName, 38
StatisticsChannel, 22	nodeNumber, 38
VideoMode, 22	pcieBusSpeed, 38
Equals	sensorInfo, 38
Lyuais	3C113U11111U, 30

sensorResolution, 38	GPIOPinState, 48
serialNumber, 39	ROIPosition, 48
subnetMask, 39	brightness, 47
userDefinedName, 39	exposure, 47
vendorName, 39	frameCounter, 47
xmlURL1, 39	gain, 48
xmlURL2, 39	shutter, 48
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraProperty	strobePattern, 48
CameraProperty, 40	timestamp, 48
absControl, 40	whiteBalance, 48
absValue, 40	FlyCapture2Managed::EmbeddedImage
autoManualMode, 40	InfoProperty
onOff, 41	available, 48
onePush, 40	onOff, 48
present, 41	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config
type, 41	FC2Config, 50
valueA, 41	asyncBusSpeed, 50
valueB, 41	bandwidthAllocation, 50
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraProperty-	grabMode, 50
Info	grabTimeout, 50
CameraPropertyInfo, 42	isochBusSpeed, 50
absMax, 42	minNumImageNotifications, 50
absMin, 42	numBuffers, 50
absValSupported, 42	numImageNotifications, 50
autoSupported, 43	registerTimeout, 51
• •	_
manualSupported, 43	registerTimeoutRetries, 51
max, 43	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Exception
min, 43	~FC2Exception, 52
onOffSupported, 43	CauseType, 52
onePushSupported, 43	FC2Exception, 52
present, 43	NativeErrorTrace, 52
readOutSupported, 43	Type, 52
type, 43	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Version
unitAbbr, 43	build, 53
units, 44	major, 53
FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM	minor, 53
chipldHi, 46	type, 53
chipIdLo, 46	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Image-
keyword, 46	Settings
nodeVendorld, 46	height, 54
unitSWVer, 46	mode, 54
unitSpecId, 46	offsetX, 54
unitSubSWVer, 46	offsetY, 54
vendorUniqueInfo0, 46	pixelFormat, 54
vendorUniqueInfo1, 46	width, 54
vendorUniqueInfo2, 46	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info
vendorUniqueInfo3, 47	imageHStepSize, 55
FlyCapture2Managed::EmbeddedImage-	imageVStepSize, 55
Info	maxHeight, 55
EmbeddedImageInfo, 47	maxPacketSize, 56

maxWidth, 56	FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-
minPacketSize, 56	ControlDialog
mode, 56	\sim CameraControlDialog, 34
offsetHStepSize, 56	CameraControlDialog, 34
offsetVStepSize, 56	Connect, 34
packetSize, 56	Disconnect, 34
percentage, 56	Hide, 34
pixelFormatBitField, 56	IsVisible, 34
vendorPixelFormatBitField, 56	SetTitle, 34
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7PacketInfo	Show, 34
maxBytesPerPacket, 57	FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-
recommendedBytesPerPacket, 57	SelectionDialog
unitBytesPerPacket, 57	\sim CameraSelectionDialog, 44
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEConfig	CameraSelectionDialog, 44
enablePacketResend, 58	GetSelectedCameraGuids, 44
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-	SetTitle, 44
Settings	ShowModal, 45
height, 59	FlyCapture2Managed::H264Option
offsetX, 59	H264Option, 64
offsetY, 59	bitrate, 64
pixelFormat, 59	frameRate, 64
width, 59	height, 64
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-	width, 64
SettingsInfo	FlyCapture2Managed::ImageMetadata
imageHStepSize, 60	embeddedBrightness, 65
imageVStepSize, 60	embeddedExposure, 65
maxHeight, 60	embeddedFrameCounter, 65
maxWidth, 60	embeddedGPIOPinState, 65
offsetHStepSize, 60	embeddedGain, 65
•	embeddedROIPosition, 65
offsetVStepSize, 60	embeddedShutter, 66
pixelFormatBitField, 60	embeddedStrobePattern, 66
vendorPixelFormatBitField, 60	embeddedTimeStamp, 66
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEProperty	embeddedWhiteBalance, 66
isReadable, 61	FlyCapture2Managed::JpegOption
isWritable, 61	JpegOption, 67
max, 61	progressive, 67
min, 61	quality, 67
propType, 61	FlyCapture2Managed::Jpg2Option
value, 62	Jpg2Option, 67
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEStream-	quality, 68
Channel	FlyCapture2Managed::LutData
destinationlpAddress, 62	enabled, 68
doNotFragment, 62	inputBitDepth, 68
hostPost, 63	numBanks, 68
interPacketDelay, 63	numChannels, 69
networkInterfaceIndex, 63	numEntries, 69
packetSize, 63	outputBitDepth, 69
sourcePort, 63	supported, 69
FlyCapture2Managed::Gui, 32	FlyCapture2Managed::MJPGOption

MJPGOption, 135	StartSyncCapture, 86
frameRate, 136	ValidateFormat7Settings, 87
quality, 136	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedCamera
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-	Base
Recorder	\sim ManagedCameraBase, 92
\sim ManagedAVIRecorder, 70	Connect, 92
AVIAppend, 70	Disconnect, 92
AVIClose, 70	EnableLUT, 92
AVIOpen, 70, 71	FireSoftwareTrigger, 93
ManagedAVIRecorder, 70	GetActiveLUTBank, 93
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedBus-	GetCameraInfo, 93
Manager	GetConfiguration, 93
\sim ManagedBusManager, 73	GetCycleTime, 93
ConvertToManagedGuid, 74	GetEmbeddedImageInfo, 94
ConvertToNativeGuid, 74	GetGPIOPinDirection, 94
DiscoverGigECameras, 74	GetLUTBankInfo, 94
FireBusReset, 74	GetLUTChannel, 95
ForceAllIPAddressesAutomatically,	GetLUTInfo, 95
75	GetMemoryChannel, 95
ForceIPAddressToCamera, 75	GetMemoryChannelInfo, 96
GetCameraFromIPAddress, 76	GetNativeCamera, 96
GetCameraFromIndex, 75	GetProperty, 96
GetCameraFromSerialNumber, 76	GetPropertyInfo, 97
GetCameraSerialNumberFromIndex,	GetRegisterString, 97
76	GetStrobe, 97
GetDeviceFromIndex, 77	GetStrobeInfo, 98
GetInterfaceTypeFromGuid, 77	GetTriggerMode, 98
GetNumOfCameras, 77	GetTriggerModeInfo, 98
GetNumOfDevices, 77	IsConnected, 98
GetTopology, 78	ManagedCameraBase, 92
GetUsbLinkInfo, 78	OnNativeCallback, 99
GetUsbPortStatus, 78	ReadRegister, 99
IsCameraControlable, 78	ReadRegisterBlock, 99
ManagedBusManager, 73	RestoreFromMemoryChannel, 99
ReadPhyRegister, 79	RetrieveBuffer, 100
RegisterCallback, 79	SaveToMemoryChannel, 100
RescanBus, 79	SetActiveLUTBank, 101
UnregisterCallback, 80	SetCallback, 101
WritePhyRegister, 80	SetCamera, 101
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedCamera	SetConfiguration, 101
~ManagedCamera, 83	SetEmbeddedImageInfo, 101
Connect, 83	SetGPIOPinDirection, 102
GetFormat7Configuration, 83	SetLUTChannel, 103
GetFormat7Info, 84	SetProperty, 103
GetVideoModeAndFrameRate, 84	SetStrobe, 104
GetVideoModeAndFrameRateInfo,	SetTriggerMode, 104
84	StartCapture, 104, 105
ManagedCamera, 83	StopCapture, 105
SetFormat7Configuration, 85	WaitForBufferEvent, 105
SetVideoModeAndFrameRate, 86	WriteRegister, 105, 106

WriteRegisterBlock, 106 m_externalDelegate, 106 m_internalDelegate, 106 m_isLocal, 107 m_pNativeCamBase, 107 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC-Camera ~ManagedGCCamera, 108 Connect, 108 Disconnect, 108 GetNodeMap, 109 ManagedGCCamera, 108 SetCamera, 109	GetNativeImage, 123 GetRawNativeImagePointer, 123 IsNativeImageValid, 123 ManagedImage, 121, 122 ReleaseBuffer, 123 Save, 123, 124 SetData, 125 SetDimensions, 125 bayerTileFormat, 125 bitsPerPixel, 125 colorProcessingAlgorithm, 126 cols, 126
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGCPort ~ManagedGCPort, 109 ManagedGCPort, 109 Read, 109	data, 126 defaultColorProcessingAlgorithm, 126 defaultOutputPixelFormat, 126
Write, 109 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGigE- Camera	imageMetadata, 126 pixelFormat, 126 receivedDataSize, 126
~ManagedGigECamera, 113 Connect, 113 DiscoverGigEPacketSize, 113 GetGigEConfig, 113	rows, 126 stride, 127 timeStamp, 127 ElyCapture?Managad::ManagadImaga
GetGigEImageBinningSettings, 114 GetGigEImageSettings, 114	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedImage- Statistics ~ManagedImageStatistics, 128
GetGigEImageSettingsInfo, 114 GetGigEImagingMode, 114 GetGigEProperty, 114	DisableAll, 128 EnableAll, 128 EnableGreyOnly, 128
GetGigEStreamChannelInfo, 115 GetNumStreamChannels, 115	EnableHSLOnly, 128 EnableRGBOnly, 128
ManagedGigECamera, 113 QueryGigEImagingMode, 115 ReadGVCPMemory, 115	GetChannelStatus, 128 GetHistogram, 128 GetMean, 128
ReadGVCPRegister, 116 ReadGVCPRegisterBlock, 116 SetGigEConfig, 116	GetNativeImageStatistics, 128 GetNumPixeIValues, 128 GetPixeIValueRange, 128
SetGigEImageBinningSettings, 116 SetGigEImageSettings, 117 SetGigEImagingMode, 117	GetRange, 128 GetStatistics, 128 ManagedImageStatistics, 128
SetGigEProperty, 117 SetGigEStreamChannelInfo, 117	SetChannelStatus, 128 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedPGR-
WriteGVCPMemory, 117 WriteGVCPRegister, 118 WriteGVCPRegisterBlock, 118	Guid Equals, 130 GetHashCode, 130
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedImage ~ManagedImage, 122 CalculateStatistics, 122 Convert, 122	ManagedPGRGuid, 129 operator=, 130 operator==, 130 value0, 130
DetermineBitsPerPixel, 122	value1, 130

value2, 130	FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo
value3, 130	byteOrder, 141
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedTopology-	cpuDescription, 141
Node	driverList, 141
\sim ManagedTopologyNode, 132	gpuDescription, 141
GetChild, 132	libraryList, 142
GetDeviceId, 133	numCpuCores, 142
GetGuid, 133	osDescription, 142
GetInterfaceType, 133	osType, 142
GetNodeType, 133	screenHeight, 142
GetNumChildren, 133	screenWidth, 142
GetNumPorts, 133	systemMemorySize, 142
GetPortType, 134	FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption
ManagedTopologyNode, 132	CompressionMethod, 143
NodeType, 132	TiffOption, 143
PortType, 132	compression, 143
TranslateNodeType, 134	FlyCapture2Managed::TimeStamp
TranslatePortType, 134	cycleCount, 144
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedUtilities	cycleOffset, 144
CheckDriver, 135	cycleSeconds, 144
GetDriverDeviceName, 135	microSeconds, 144
LaunchBrowser, 135	seconds, 144
LaunchCommand, 135	FlyCapture2Managed::Translate
LaunchHelp, 135	ToMgd, 148, 149
libraryVersion, 135	ToNative, 149–151
systemInfo, 135	Translate::ToMgd, 154
FlyCapture2Managed::PgmOption	Translate::ToNative, 154
PgmOption, 136	translate, 151-154
binaryFile, 136	FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode
FlyCapture2Managed::PngOption	mode, 155
PngOption, 137	onOff, 155
compressionLevel, 137	parameter, 155
interlaced, 137	polarity, 155
FlyCapture2Managed::PpmOption	source, 155
PpmOption, 138	FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerModeInfo
binaryFile, 138	modeMask, 156
FlyCapture2Managed::StrobeControl	onOffSupported, 156
delay, 139	polaritySupported, 156
duration, 139	present, 156
onOff, 139	readOutSupported, 156
polarity, 139	softwareTriggerSupported, 156
source, 139	sourceMask, 156
FlyCapture2Managed::StrobeInfo	valueReadable, 156
maxValue, 140	ForceAllIPAddressesAutomatically
minValue, 140	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
onOffSupported, 140	BusManager, 75
polaritySupported, 140	ForcelPAddressToCamera
present, 140	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
readOutSupported, 140	BusManager, 75
source, 140	Format7ImageSettings, 53

Format7Info, 54	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Format7PacketInfo, 57	Camera, 83
FrameRate	GetFormat7Info
Enumerations, 16	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GPIOPinState	Camera, 84
FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded-	GetGPIOPinDirection
ImageInfo, 48	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetActiveLUTBank	CameraBase, 94
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetGigEConfig
CameraBase, 93	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig
GetCameraFromIPAddress	ECamera, 113
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetGigEImageBinningSettings
BusManager, 76	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig
GetCameraFromIndex	ECamera, 114
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetGigEImageSettings
BusManager, 75	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig
GetCameraFromSerialNumber	ECamera, 114
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetGigEImageSettingsInfo
BusManager, 76	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig
GetCameraInfo	ECamera, 114
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetGigEImagingMode
CameraBase, 93	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig
GetCameraSerialNumberFromIndex	ECamera, 114
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetGigEProperty
BusManager, 76	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig
GetChannelStatus	ECamera, 114
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetGigEStreamChannelInfo
ImageStatistics, 128	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig
GetChild	ECamera, 115
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetGuid
TopologyNode, 132	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetConfiguration	TopologyNode, 133
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetHashCode
CameraBase, 93	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedPG
GetCycleTime	RGuid, 130
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetHistogram
CameraBase, 93	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetDeviceFromIndex	ImageStatistics, 128
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetInterfaceType
BusManager, 77	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetDeviceId	TopologyNode, 133
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetInterfaceTypeFromGuid
TopologyNode, 133	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetDriverDeviceName	BusManager, 77
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetLUTBankInfo
Utilities, 135	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetEmbeddedImageInfo	CameraBase, 94
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetLUTChannel
CameraBase, 94	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetFormat7Configuration	CameraBase, 95
\sim	•

GetLUTInfo	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	TopologyNode, 134
CameraBase, 95	GetProperty
GetMean	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	CameraBase, 96
ImageStatistics, 128	GetPropertyInfo
GetMemoryChannel	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	CameraBase, 97
CameraBase, 95	GetRange
GetMemoryChannelInfo	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	ImageStatistics, 128
CameraBase, 96	GetRawNativeImagePointer
GetNativeCamera	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Image, 123
CameraBase, 96	GetRegisterString
GetNativeImage	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	CameraBase, 97
Image, 123	GetSelectedCameraGuids
GetNativeImageStatistics	FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	SelectionDialog, 44
ImageStatistics, 128	GetStatistics
GetNodeMap	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC-	ImageStatistics, 128
Camera, 109	GetStrobe
GetNodeType	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	CameraBase, 97
TopologyNode, 133	GetStrobeInfo
GetNumChildren	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	CameraBase, 98
TopologyNode, 133	GetTopology
GetNumOfCameras	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	BusManager, 78
BusManager, 77	GetTriggerMode
GetNumOfDevices	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	CameraBase, 98
BusManager, 77	GetTriggerModeInfo
GetNumPixelValues	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
	CameraBase, 98
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetUsbLinkInfo
ImageStatistics, 128	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetNumPorts	BusManager, 78
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetUsbPortStatus
TopologyNode, 133	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetNumStreamChannels	BusManager, 78
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	GetVideoModeAndFrameRate
ECamera, 115	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetPixelValueRange	Camera, 84
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	GetVideoModeAndFrameRateInfo
ImageStatistics, 128	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GetPortType	Camera, 84

GigEConfig, 57	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GigEImageSettings, 58	Utilities, 135
GigEImageSettingsInfo, 59	LaunchHelp
GigEProperty, 61	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
GigEPropertyType	Utilities, 135
Enumerations, 17	LutData, 68
GigEStreamChannel, 62	MJPGOption, 135
GrabMode	FlyCapture2Managed::MJPGOption,
Enumerations, 17	135
GrabTimeout	ManagedAVIRecorder, 69
Enumerations, 18	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedAVI-
H264Option, 63	Recorder, 70
FlyCapture2Managed::H264Option,	ManagedBusManager, 71
64	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Hide	BusManager, 73
FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-	ManagedCallbackType
ControlDialog, 34	Enumerations, 19
Image saving structures., 26	ManagedCamera, 80
ImageCallbackDelegate	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed, 32	Camera, 83
ImageEventCallback	ManagedCameraBase, 88
FlyCapture2Managed, 32	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
ImageFileFormat	CameraBase, 92
Enumerations, 18	ManagedGCCamera, 107
ImageMetadata, 64	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC-
InterfaceType	Camera, 108
	ManagedGCPort, 109
Enumerations, 18 IsCameraControlable	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC-
	Port, 109
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	ManagedGigECamera, 109
BusManager, 78 IsConnected	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-
	ECamera, 113
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 98	ManagedImage, 118
	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
IsNativeImageValid	Image, 121, 122
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	ManagedImageStatistics, 127
Image, 123	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
IsVisible	ImageStatistics, 128
FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-	ManagedPGRGuid, 128
ControlDialog, 34	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedPG-
JpegOption, 66	RGuid, 129
FlyCapture2Managed::JpegOption,	ManagedTopologyNode, 130
67	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Jpg2Option, 67	TopologyNode, 132
FlyCapture2Managed::Jpg2Option,	ManagedUtilities, 134
67	Mode
LaunchBrowser	Enumerations, 19
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	NativeErrorTrace
Utilities, 135	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Exception
LaunchCommand	52

No de Torre	Daniel Daniel and Daniel
NodeType	ReadRegisterBlock
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
TopologyNode, 132	CameraBase, 99
OSType	RegisterCallback
Enumerations, 20	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
OnNativeCallback	BusManager, 79
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	ReleaseBuffer
CameraBase, 99	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
PCIeBusSpeed	Image, 123
Enumerations, 20	RescanBus
PgmOption, 136	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::PgmOption,	BusManager, 79
136	RestoreFromMemoryChannel
PixelFormat	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Enumerations, 21	CameraBase, 99
PngOption, 137	RetrieveBuffer
FlyCapture2Managed::PngOption,	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
137	CameraBase, 100
PortType	Save
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
TopologyNode, 132	Image, 123, 124
PpmOption, 137	SaveToMemoryChannel
FlyCapture2Managed::PpmOption,	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
138	CameraBase, 100
PropertyType	SetActiveLUTBank
Enumerations, 21	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
QueryGigEImagingMode	CameraBase, 101
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	SetCallback
ECamera, 115	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
ROIPosition	CameraBase, 101
FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded-	SetCamera
ImageInfo, 48	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Read	CameraBase, 101
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC-	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC-
Port, 109	Camera, 109
ReadGVCPMemory	SetChannelStatus
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
ECamera, 115	ImageStatistics, 128
ReadGVCPRegister	SetConfiguration
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
ECamera, 116	CameraBase, 101
ReadGVCPRegisterBlock	SetData
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
ECamera, 116	Image, 125
ReadPhyRegister	SetDimensions
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
BusManager, 79	Image, 125
ReadRegister	SetEmbeddedImageInfo
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
CameraBase, 99	CameraBase, 101

SetFormat7Configuration	StartCapture
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Camera, 85	CameraBase, 104, 105
SetGPIOPinDirection	StartSyncCapture
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
CameraBase, 102	Camera, 86
SetGigEConfig	StatisticsChannel
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	Enumerations, 22
ECamera, 116	StopCapture
SetGigEImageBinningSettings	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	CameraBase, 105
ECamera, 116	StrobeControl, 138
SetGigEImageSettings	Structures 24
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	Structures, 24
ECamera, 117	SystemInfo, 140
SetGigEImagingMode	TiffOption, 142
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 117	FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption, 143
•	
SetGigEProperty	TimeStamp, 143 ToMgd
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 117	S .
SetGigEStreamChannelInfo	FlyCapture2Managed::Translate, 148, 149
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	ToNative
ECamera, 117	FlyCapture2Managed::Translate,
SetLUTChannel	149–151
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Translate, 145
CameraBase, 103	Translate::ToMgd
SetProperty	FlyCapture2Managed::Translate, 154
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Translate::ToNative
CameraBase, 103	FlyCapture2Managed::Translate, 154
SetStrobe	TranslateNodeType
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
CameraBase, 104	TopologyNode, 134
SetTitle	TranslatePortType
FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
ControlDialog, 34	TopologyNode, 134
FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-	TriggerMode, 154
SelectionDialog, 44	TriggerModeInfo, 155
SetTriggerMode	Туре
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Exception,
CameraBase, 104	52
SetVideoModeAndFrameRate	UnregisterCallback
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Camera, 86	BusManager, 80
Show	ValidateFormat7Settings
FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
ControlDialog, 34	Camera, 87
ShowModal	VideoMode
FlyCapture2Managed::Gui::Camera-	Enumerations, 22
SelectionDialog, 45	WaitForBufferEvent

FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 105	FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40
Write	autoSupported
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGC- Port, 109	FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 43
WriteGVCPMemory	available
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig- ECamera, 117	FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded- ImageInfoProperty, 48
WriteGVCPRegister	
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	bandwidthAllocation
ECamera, 118	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config,
WriteGVCPRegisterBlock	50
FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedGig-	bayerTileFormat
ECamera, 118	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
WritePhyRegister	36
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- BusManager, 80	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 125
WriteRegister	binaryFile
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- CameraBase, 105, 106	FlyCapture2Managed::PgmOption, 136
WriteRegisterBlock	FlyCapture2Managed::PpmOption,
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	138
CameraBase, 106	bitmap
	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 125
absControl	bitrate
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40	FlyCapture2Managed::H264Option 64
absMax	bitsPerPixel
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 125
absMin	brightness
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42	FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded- ImageInfo, 47
absValSupported	build
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- PropertyInfo, 42	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Version, 53
absValue	busNumber
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 40	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo, 36
applicationIPAddress	byteOrder
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,	FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo,
36	141
applicationPort	
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo, 36	ccpStatus FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
asyncBusSpeed	37
FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config,	chipldHi
50	FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM,
autoManualMode	46

chipIdLo	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEStream-
FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM,	Channel, 62
46	driverList
colorProcessingAlgorithm	FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo,
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	141
Image, 126	driverName
cols	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	37
Image, 126	driverType
compression	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
FlyCapture2Managed::TiffOption,	37
143	duration
compressionLevel	FlyCapture2Managed::Strobe-
FlyCapture2Managed::PngOption,	Control, 139
137	
configROM	embeddedBrightness
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,	FlyCapture2Managed::Image-
37	Metadata, 65
cpuDescription	embeddedExposure
FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo,	FlyCapture2Managed::Image-
141	Metadata, 65
cycleCount	embeddedFrameCounter
FlyCapture2Managed::TimeStamp,	FlyCapture2Managed::Image-
144	Metadata, 65
cycleOffset	embeddedGPIOPinState
FlyCapture2Managed::TimeStamp,	FlyCapture2Managed::Image-
144	Metadata, 65
cycleSeconds	embeddedGain
FlyCapture2Managed::TimeStamp,	FlyCapture2Managed::Image-
144	Metadata, 65
	embeddedROIPosition
data	FlyCapture2Managed::Image-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Metadata, 65
Image, 126	embeddedShutter
defaultColorProcessingAlgorithm	FlyCapture2Managed::Image-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Metadata, 66
Image, 126	embeddedStrobePattern
defaultGateway	FlyCapture2Managed::Image-
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,	Metadata, 66
37	embeddedTimeStamp
defaultOutputPixelFormat	FlyCapture2Managed::Image-
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	Metadata, 66
Image, 126	embeddedWhiteBalance
delay	FlyCapture2Managed::Image-
FlyCapture2Managed::Strobe-	Metadata, 66
Control, 139	enablePacketResend
destinationIpAddress	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEConfig,
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEStream-	58
Channel, 62	enabled
doNotFragment	FlyCapture2Managed::LutData, 68

exposure	FlyCapture2Managed, 32
FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded-	!! d a \ / a ! a
ImageInfo, 47	iidcVersion
firmwaraDuildTima	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
firmwareBuildTime	37
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,	imageHStepSize
37 firmwareVersion	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info, 55
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo, 37	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage- SettingsInfo, 60
frameCounter	imageMetadata
FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded-	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
ImageInfo, 47	
frameRate	Image, 126 imageVStepSize
FlyCapture2Managed::AviOption, 33	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info,
FlyCapture2Managed::H264Option,	55
64	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-
FlyCapture2Managed::MJPGOption,	SettingsInfo, 60
136	inputBitDepth
	FlyCapture2Managed::LutData, 68
gain	interPacketDelay
FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded-	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEStream-
ImageInfo, 48	Channel, 63
gigEMajorVersion	interfaceType
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo, 37	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo, 38
gigEMinorVersion	interlaced
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo, 37	FlyCapture2Managed::PngOption, 137
gpuDescription	ipAddress
FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo, 141	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo, 38
grabMode	isColorCamera
FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config,	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
50	38
grabTimeout	isReadable
FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config,	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEProperty,
50	61
	isWritable
height	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEProperty,
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7-	61
ImageSettings, 54	isochBusSpeed
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage- Settings, 59	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config, 50
FlyCapture2Managed::H264Option,	
64	keyword
hostPost	FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM,
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEStream-	46
Channel, 63	
htonl	libraryList

El. O anti-ma OM and and de Oceata malafa	Flu O and the OM are and de Oin Fluor and
FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo, 142	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-
libraryVersion	SettingsInfo, 60 maximumBusSpeed
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
Utilities, 135	38
Otilities, 100	microSeconds
and the state of t	FlyCapture2Managed::TimeStamp,
m_externalDelegate	144
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	min
CameraBase, 106	FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-
m_internalDelegate FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	PropertyInfo, 43
CameraBase, 106	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEProperty,
m isLocal	61
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	minNumImageNotifications
CameraBase, 107	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config,
m pNativeCamBase	50
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	minPacketSize
CameraBase, 107	Fly Capture 2 Managed :: Format 7 Info,
macAddress	56
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,	minValue
38	FlyCapture2Managed::StrobeInfo,
major	140
FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Version,	minor
53	FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Version,
manualSupported	53
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-	mode
PropertyInfo, 43	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7-
max	ImageSettings, 54 FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info,
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-	56
PropertyInfo, 43	FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode,
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEProperty,	155
61	modeMask
maxBytesPerPacket	FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode-
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7-	Info, 156
PacketInfo, 57	modelName
maxHeight	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
Fly Capture 2 Managed :: Format 7 Info,	38
55	
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-	networkInterfaceIndex
SettingsInfo, 60	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEStream-
maxPacketSize	Channel, 63
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info,	nodeNumber
56	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
maxValue	38
FlyCapture2Managed::StrobeInfo,	nodeVendorld
maxWidth	FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM,
	46
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info, 56	numBanks FlyCapture2Managed::LutData_68
30	FlyCapture2Managed::LutData, 68

a una Duella va	ana Duah
numBuffers	onePush
FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config,	FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-
50	Property, 40
numChannels	onePushSupported
FlyCapture2Managed::LutData, 69	FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-
numCpuCores	PropertyInfo, 43
FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo,	operator=
142	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedPG-
numEntries	RGuid, 130
FlyCapture2Managed::LutData, 69	operator==
numImageNotifications	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedPG- RGuid, 130
FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config, 50	
50	osDescription FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo,
offsetHStepSize	142
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info,	osType
56	FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo,
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-	142
SettingsInfo, 60	outputBitDepth
offsetVStepSize	FlyCapture2Managed::LutData, 69
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info,	i iyoapidiezivianagedEdibata, 00
56	packetSize
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info,
SettingsInfo, 60	56
offsetX	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEStream-
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7-	Channel, 63
ImageSettings, 54	parameter
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-	FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode,
Settings, 59	155
offsetY	pcieBusSpeed
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7-	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
ImageSettings, 54	38
FlyCapture2Managed::GigElmage-	percentage
Settings, 59	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info,
onOff	56
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-	pixelFormat
Property, 41	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7-
FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded-	ImageSettings, 54
ImageInfoProperty, 48	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-
FlyCapture2Managed::Strobe-	Settings, 59
Control, 139	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
Fly Capture 2 Managed:: Trigger Mode,	Image, 126
155	pixelFormatBitField
onOffSupported	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info,
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-	56
PropertyInfo, 43	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-
FlyCapture2Managed::StrobeInfo,	SettingsInfo, 60
140	polarity
FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode-	FlyCapture2Managed::Strobe-
Info, 156	Control, 139

FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode,	rows
155	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-
polaritySupported	Image, 126
FlyCapture2Managed::StrobeInfo,	
140	screenHeight
FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode-	FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo,
Info, 156	142
present	screenWidth
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 41	FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo, 142
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-	seconds
PropertyInfo, 43	FlyCapture2Managed::TimeStamp,
FlyCapture2Managed::StrobeInfo,	144
140	sensorInfo
FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode- Info, 156	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo, 38
progressive	sensorResolution
FlyCapture2Managed::JpegOption, 67	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo, 38
propType	serialNumber
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEProperty, 61	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo, 39
	shutter
quality	FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded-
FlyCapture2Managed::JpegOption,	ImageInfo, 48
67	softwareTriggerSupported
FlyCapture2Managed::Jpg2Option, 68	FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode- Info, 156
FlyCapture2Managed::MJPGOption,	source
136	FlyCapture2Managed::Strobe- Control, 139
readOutSupported	FlyCapture2Managed::StrobeInfo,
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-	140
PropertyInfo, 43	FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode,
FlyCapture2Managed::StrobeInfo,	155
140	sourceMask
FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode-	FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode-
Info, 156	Info, 156
receivedDataSize	sourcePort
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 126	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEStream- Channel, 63
recommendedBytesPerPacket	stride
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7- PacketInfo, 57	FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 127
registerTimeout	strobePattern
FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config, 51	FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded- ImageInfo, 48
registerTimeoutRetries	subnetMask
FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Config,	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
51	39

supported FlyCapture2Managed::LutData, 69	value0 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedPG-
systemInfo FlyCapture2Managed::Managed-	RGuid, 130 value1
Utilities, 135 systemMemorySize	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedPG- RGuid, 130
FlyCapture2Managed::SystemInfo, 142	value2 FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedPG- RGuid, 130
timeStamp	value3
FlyCapture2Managed::Managed- Image, 127	FlyCapture2Managed::ManagedPG- RGuid, 130
timestamp	valueA
FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded- ImageInfo, 48	FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 41
translate	valueB
FlyCapture2Managed::Translate, 151–154	FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 41
type	valueReadable
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera- Property, 41	FlyCapture2Managed::TriggerMode- Info, 156
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-	vendorName
PropertyInfo, 43	FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
FlyCapture2Managed::FC2Version,	39
53	vendorPixelFormatBitField
unitAbbr	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7Info, 56
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-
PropertyInfo, 43 unitBytesPerPacket	SettingsInfo, 60
FlyCapture2Managed::Format7-	vendorUniqueInfo0
PacketInfo, 57	FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM,
unitSWVer	46
FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM,	vendorUniqueInfo1
46	FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM, 46
unitSpecId	vendorUniqueInfo2
FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM, 46	FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM,
unitSubSWVer	46
FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM,	vendorUniqueInfo3
46	FlyCapture2Managed::ConfigROM,
units	47
FlyCapture2Managed::Camera-	whiteBalance
PropertyInfo, 44	FlyCapture2Managed::Embedded-
userDefinedName	ImageInfo, 48
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,	width
39	FlyCapture2Managed::Format7-
value	ImageSettings, 54
FlyCapture2Managed::GigEProperty,	FlyCapture2Managed::GigEImage-
62	Settings, 59

```
FlyCapture2Managed::H264Option,
64
xmIURL1
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
39
xmIURL2
FlyCapture2Managed::CameraInfo,
39
```